

ELECTRONICS TODAY

electronics today international

FEBRUARY 1976

30p

SOUTH AFRICA 60c

CANADA \$1

This photo was taken using this



EXPOSURE METER

ELECTRONICS IN GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

NEW
SERIES
CMOS
INTRO
TO THIS
VERSATILE
TECHNOLOGY

PROJECTS:
CMOS TESTER
TONE BURST
GENERATOR
DYNAMIC NOISE
FILTER

NEWS . . . CONSTRUCTION . . . DEVELOPMENTS . . . AUDIO

CHROMASONIC electronics

Dept. 7 56, Fortis Green Road,
Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN.
telephone: 01-883 3705

C-MOS

	1-24	25-99	100up
CD4000AF	19p	17p	14p
CD4001AF	19p	17p	14p
CD4002AF	19p	17p	14p
CD4006AF	£1.59	£1.33	£1.06
CD4007AE	23p	19p	15p
CD4008AC	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4009AF	Use	CD4049*	
CD4010AC	Use	CD4050*	
CD4011AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4012AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4013AF	59p	46p	36p
CD4014AF	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4015AF	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17
CD4016AE	55p	48p	44p
CD4017AE	£1.29	£1.07	92p
CD4018AE	£1.89	£1.56	£1.25
CD4019AE	80p	66p	53p
CD4970AE	£1.97	£1.64	£1.31
CD4021AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17p
CD4023AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4027AF	£1.83	£1.53	£1.22
CD4027AF	£1.26	£1.05	84p
CD4028AF	19p	17p	14p
CD4028AL	£2.29	£2.32	£1.86
CD4029AL	98p	87p	65p
CD4029AL	£1.53	£1.26	£1.02
CD4030AE	£1.89	£1.56	£1.15
CD4030AE	71p	59p	47p
CD4035AE	£1.25	£1.46	£1.12
CD4040AE	£2.01	£1.69	£1.34
CD4049AF	£1.49	£1.24	99p
CD4064AF	£2.15	£1.79	£1.44
CD4065AF	69p	56p	46p
CD4050AE	£2.78	£2.32	£1.85
CD4052AL	£2.78	£2.32	£1.85
CD4054AE	£2.12	£1.76	£1.41
CD4060AE	£2.39	£1.99	£1.55
CD4066AE	£1.13	94p	75p
CD4068AL	78p	24p	19p
CD4069AL	78p	24p	19p
CD4070AF	78p	24p	19p
CD4071AF	78p	24p	19p
CD4077AE	71p	59p	47p
CD4081AE	78p	24p	19p
CD4082AE	28p	24p	19p
CD4085AE	£1.26	£1.06	85p
CD4086AE	£1.26	£1.06	85p
CD4093AE	£1.56	£1.20	£1.04
CD4099AF	£2.95	£2.46	£1.96
CD4111AF	£2.36	£1.79	£1.44
CD4288AE	£1.30	£1.08	87p

I.C. SOCKETS

Pin sockets, pins in strips of 100. Just snap off what you need. 65p per strip. Dual in line. 


8 pin 13p	24 pin 76p	105
14 pin 15p	28 pin 30p	8 pin 31p
16 pin 15p	36 pin 39p	10 pin 35p

FREE CIRCUITS

Our 8 Page A4 Audio I.C. Booklet is supplied FREE with purchases of Linear I.C.'s worth £1 or more (35p, if sold alone). Contains circuits and pin connections.

- 13 Amplifiers 250 mW to 20 watts
- 5 Audio Pre-Amplifiers
- 1 Tape Pre-Amplifier
- 1 Power Driver
- 1 Instrument Amplifier (Bifet)
- 1 General Purpose Mini Amplifier
- 1 D.C. Controlled Gain Control
- 1 Micromini audio I.C.'s

PHOTO-DARLINGTON

Vero 25v 2N5777
Vero 25v
Vero 5v
11 260 mA
Pd 200 mW
Hie 2500 

LINE-O-LIGHT


NEW LED Linear Cusors each device contains 10 light emitting diodes in a 20 pin dual in-line package. Ideal for solid state analogue meters or dials. Type 101 RED £2.26. 1 Complex with leaflet.

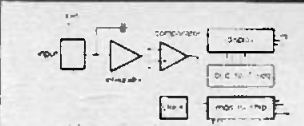
74 TTL

	1-24	25-99	100
7400	14p	12p	10p
7401	14p	12p	10p
7402	14p	12p	10p
7403	15p	12p	10p
7404	10p	13p	11p
7408	10p	13p	11p
7409	10p	13p	11p
7410	16p	13p	11p
7411	25p	24p	20p
7412	27p	22p	20p
7427	16p	13p	11p
7430	16p	13p	11p
7432	27p	22p	18p
7437	27p	22p	18p
7441	75p	62p	50p
7442	65p	55p	45p
7445	85p	71p	57p
7447	81p	75p	65p
7448	75p	67p	50p
7447A	95p	83p	67p
7470	30p	25p	20p
7472	25p	21p	17p
7473	30p	25p	20p
7474	32p	26p	21p
7475	47p	39p	31p
7476	32p	26p	21p
7487	75p	67p	50p
7485	£1.30	£1.09	87p
7486	37p	26p	21p
7489	£2.92	£2.80	£2.10
7490	49p	40p	35p
7491	65p	53p	45p
7492	57p	46p	36p
7493	45p	40p	33p
7495	67p	55p	45p
74100	£1.08	89p	73p
74107	35p	28p	23p
74121	34p	28p	23p
74122	47p	39p	31p
74141	75p	63p	53p
74145	40p	35p	28p
74154	£1.62	£1.48	16p
74172	£1.00	83p	67p
74180	£1.06	88p	71p
74181	£3.70	£2.50	£1.90
74192	£1.35	£1.14	90p
74193	£1.35	£1.14	90p
74196	£1.64	£1.34	99p

LINEAR I.C.'s

555 8 pin dip IV	55p	AY-1-0212	£6.93	LM2111	£1.12	SN76001N (TAA611)	£1.82
555 10 99 T	8p	AY-1-3051	£1.44	LM3900	69p	SN76003N	£3.30
556 14 pin dip	£1.29	AY-5-1224	£3.95	LM3909	60p	SN76013N	£1.98
703 18 pin dip	60p	AY-5-3500	£6.59	MC13031	£1.94	SN76023N	£1.98
709 18 pin dip	38p	AY-5-3507	£6.59	MC1306P	85p	SN76227N(MC1327)	£1.89
709 18 pin dip	45p	AY-5-4007	£7.94	MC1310P	£2.10	SN76537N	£1.86
709 18 pin dip	39p	BMA0002	£3.01	MC1312	£2.52	SN76544N	£1.81
710 18 pin dip	39p	CA2111	£1.19	MC1314	£4.34	SN76550-7(TAA550)	89p
710 18 pin dip	45p	CA3045	£1.69	MC1315	£4.85	SN76552-2	81p
711 18 pin dip	45p	CA3046	88p	MC1327	£1.48	SN76660N(TBA120)	75p
711 18 pin dip	51p	CA3053	59p	MC1330P	89p	SN76666N (CA3065)	£1.12
720 14 pin dip	£1.76	CA3065	£1.60	MC1339P	£1.80	TAA763	£1.50
723 14 pin dip	£1.09	CA3075	£1.64	MC1351	92p	TAA760	£2.16
741 18 pin dip	30p	CA3078	£1.26	MC1352	97p	TAA310A	£1.87
741 18 pin dip	43p	CA3080	59p	MC1357	£1.61	TAA320	£1.44
741 14 pin dip	36p	CA3081	£1.86	MC1375	£1.56	TAA330	£2.43
747 14 pin dip	£1.04	CA3082	£1.86	MC1455 (555T)	65p	TAA350	£2.43
748 18 pin dip	42p	CA3089E (TDA1200)	£2.43	MC1456CG	£1.77	TAA570	£2.75
748 18 pin dip	46p	CA3097E	£1.67	MC1458CPI	89p	TAA700	£5.03
748 14 pin dip	49p	CA3123E	£1.76	MC1489C	£2.30	TBA1205	£1.25
753 18 pin dip	£1.88	CA3130	£1.94	MC1495L	£4.48	TBA231	£1.02
753 18 pin dip	£1.88	CA3401L (LM3900)	66p	MC1496G	£1.01	TBA281 (723)	£2.59
75491	88p	CA3600L	£1.44	MC3302P	£1.65	TBA2800	£3.16
75492	£1.10			MC3401P	81p	TBA2900	£3.85
Regulators 100 mA		LM0511 (TO-3)	£1.46	MFC4008	87p	TBA3900	£3.27
78L05VC (TO-92)	60p	LM0361 (TO-3)	£1.46	MFC4060A	85p	TBA5400	£3.72
78L12VC (TO-92)	65p	LM0371 (TO-3)	£1.46	MFC6030A	85p	TBA5500	£5.29
78L15VC (TO-92)	60p	LM129 (SO-3?)	85p	MFC6040	£1.01	TBA5600C	£5.29
Regulators 100 mA		LM130 (SO-3?)	85p	MMS314	£4.80	TBA625A	£1.03
78T05AWC (TBA625A)	90p	LM131 (SO-3?)	85p	MMS316	£9.99	TBA625R	£1.03
78L12AVC (TBA6259)	90p	LM301T (TO-99)	65p	MVRSV (TO-3)	£1.45	TBA651	£1.87
78L15AVC (TBA626C)	90p	LM3015 (8 pin dip) 59p		MVRSV (TO-3)	£1.45	TBA7200	£2.79
Regulators 500 mA		LM301A (8 pin dip) 59p		MVRSV (TO-3)	£1.45	TBA7500	£2.79
78M0511C	£1.35	LM307 T (TO-99)	59p	NES401	£1.25	TBA800	£1.11
78M121C	£1.35	LM307 5 (8 pin dip) 59p		NES46A	£1.16	TBA8105	£1.24
78M1511C	£1.35	LM308 1 (TO-99)	£1.96	NES55V	£1.29	TBA810AS	£1.24
78M1811C	£1.35	LM308 5 (8 pin dip) 98p		NES56	69p	TBA820	80p
78M2411C	£1.35	LM308A T (TO-99)	£7.92	NES60B	£5.06	TBA9200	£4.71
		LM308A 5 (8 pin dip) 6.90		NES68	£5.06	TBA9900	£4.71
Regulators 1A		LM309K	£2.34	NES62B	£2.96	TCA7700	£5.24
7805KC (TO-3)	£2.09	LM339	£2.25	NES65N	£2.63	TCA760	£7.16
7812KC (TO-3)	£2.09	LM339	£2.25	NES66V	£1.87	TC8000	£7.24
7815KC (TO-3)	£2.09	LM339	£2.25	NES67V	£2.63	TC8300	£1.04
7818KC (TO-3)	£2.09	LM339	£2.25	NES67V	£2.63	TC8400	£2.95
7824KC (TO-3)	£2.09	LM339	£2.25	SD6000	£1.22	TDA105A	£1.50
Regulators 1A		LM371N	£2.08	SL414A	£2.99	TDA1200	£2.43
7805LC (TO-220)	£1.72	LM372N	£1.99	SL415A	£2.75	TDA1405	80p
7812LC (TO-220)	£1.72	LM373N	£2.99	SL415A	£2.75	TDA1412	80p
7815LC (TO-220)	£1.72	LM377N	£2.71	SL417A	£7.50	TDA1415	80p
7818LC (TO-220)	£1.72	LM380	£1.25	SL437D	£7.50	TDA2010	1.8A
7824LC (TO-220)	£1.72	LM381	£1.85	SL440	£2.84	TDA2020	T.B.A.
		LM382	£1.66	SN75491N	88p	ULN2111A	£1.52
		LM383	£1.03	SN75492N	£1.10	ZN41	£1.26
ICL8030	£3.52						

3 1/2 DECADE DVM I.C.



This state-of-the-art MOS 151 chip contains all the logic necessary for a 3 1/2 decade, dual slope integrating, automatic polarity detecting DVM. Supplied with free data and circuit booklet. 415-3507

OUR PRICE ONLY £6.59*
(Data and Circuit Booklets alone 20p.)

The AY-51224 tick-tock

Another marvel from C.J. A 16 pin 12-24 hr. Clock I.C. with 25 pin capability and low external parts count. Supplied with manufacturers detailed leaflet £3.95*(inc. VAT) (Leaflet alone 20p.) Full Kit (including case) available towards end of 1975. Phone C1ive for details.

MULLARD MODULES

Still make the simplest, highly reliable F.M. tuner.



LPI186	Varactor front end	£8.60
LPI185	I.F. Strip	£6.95
LPI400	Multiplex decoder	£9.02

VAT INC

Items followed by * inc. VAT or 8% all others include 25% Overseas Customers deduct 7.27 from prices. 1-3 from others

LED DISPLAYS

Litronic Double Digit Displays 0.5" Common Anode; 2 R/11 Decimal Points DL721 £1.9 DL722 0.0 to 9.9 Suitable for Clocks, Meters, Instruments, Channel Indicators. Our price £4.75 each

Low cost Red GullAF Marantz MLED 500 in a TO92 package

0.33"	Litronic DL 707 Series
0.33"	Monsanto MAN 50 70/80/3600
0.33"	Xciron XAN 70 Series
0.43"	Monsanto MAN 4000 Series
0.63"	Litronic DL747 "Jumbo" Series

DIGITAL SWITCH

BCD encoded digital switch Reading 0 to 9. Suitable for digital clock alarm setting DVM input Scaling etc. 1 to 9. £1.49 each

all £1.82 each (Red only)
all £1.82 each (Red, green, yellow, Orange)
all £1.49 each (Red, Green, yellow)
all £2.32 each (Red, Green, Yellow, Orange)
all £2.42 each (Red only)
Common Cathode as Common Anode (Red only).
NOTE MAN 4000 Series pin-out are 14 pin all the same as MAN 50, 70 and 80 series.

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

Free snap-on plastic retainer		Cont'd		
0.125" dia. lens (DL1209)	0.16" dia. lens	0.2" dia. lens (MLED 6501)	Our Bulk Buying Power enables us to offer our Special Offer:		
1" 10" 100"	1" 10" 100"	1" 10" 100"	0.43" (111707) 90p (inc. VAT)	0.63" (111747) £1.99 (inc. VAT)	
Red 27p 21p 13p	27p 24p 22p	18p 16p 14p	OPTO-ISOLATORS		
Green 27p 21p 13p	33p 30p 27p	30p 27p 25p	1114N25 or 111116		
Orange 27p 24p 22p	33p 30p 27p	30p 27p 25p	6 pin industry standard package		
Yellow 34p 31p 29p	35p 33p 29p	35p 33p 30p	2.5KV isolation £1.00		

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Secondaries		2A	1A	3A	4A
6-0-6V					

electronics today

international

FEBRUARY 1976

VOL 5, No. 2.

Features

CMOS	10
<i>Part One of a new series</i>	
GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY	30
<i>Electronics in the search for energy</i>	
DESK-TOP GRAPHICS	54
<i>Graph drawing made easy with this Microcomputer</i>	
OP-AMPS.	58
<i>Part Three discusses the design of a flat response amplifier</i>	
ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY	62
<i>The First of our series on Digital Electronics</i>	

Projects

CMOS TESTER	19
<i>Sorts out the duff ICs</i>	
TONE BURST GENERATOR	25
<i>Invaluable in the audio workshop</i>	
DYNAMIC NOISE FILTER	37
<i>Eliminate record surface noise!</i>	
EXPOSURE METER	46
<i>An excellent design for the amateur photographer</i>	
BOOSTER AMP	51
<i>Now everyone can have 50W per channel</i>	

Data Sheets

AY-1-0212 & AY-1-5051, ORGAN GEN/DIVIDER ICs	41
AY-5-3507, A 3½ DIGIT DVM IC.	42

News & Information

NEWS DIGEST	6
ETI BINDERS	36
ETI T-SHIRTS	36
MARCH'S ETI	40
ETI BOOKS	45
ETI SPECIALS	67
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	68
TECH-TIPS	70
READER SERVICES	82

Cover: It's a nice exposure meter we know, but we thought you'd rather see a picture of a pretty girl. Well, we asked Lia to St James's Park and did some photos. This cover shot was taken using 1/125 at F8 measured on our simple meter.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

36 Ebury Street
London SW1W 0LW
Telephone: 01-730 8282

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD
Editor

ROBERT C. EVANS
Advertisement Manager

STEVE BRAIDWOOD, G3WKE
Assistant Editor

LES BELL, G4CFM
Editorial Assistant

JEAN BELL
Production

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

COLLYN RIVERS
Editorial Director

AUSTRALIA
BRIAN CHAPMAN
Technical Editor
BARRY WILKINSON
Engineering Manager
Modern Magazine Holdings Ltd
Ryrie House, 15 Boundary Street
Rushcutters Bay 2011
Sydney, Australia.

FRANCE
DENIS JACOB
Editor in chief
CHRISTIAN DARTEVILLE
Editor
Electronique Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Bucy
Paris, France.

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHERS
Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd
36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW



DISTRIBUTORS
Argus Distribution Ltd

PRINTERS
QB Newspapers Limited, Colchester

READERS' QUERIES: These can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine. Rarely can we supply information in addition to that published. Written queries must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and telephone queries must be brief, not before 4pm and can only be answered subject to the availability of technical staff.

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of many issues are available for 40p each, plus 15p postage.)

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Great Britain £5.00 per annum Overseas £5.50.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

READER SERVICES See page 82 for details of all ETI Reader Services and other information.

STILL TIME TO ENTER
HELPING HAND
SEE P29

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6
WARE, HERTS.

SEMICONDUCTORS

POSTAGE & PACKING

Please add 25p. Overseas
add extra for airmail.
Minimum order 75p.



GREAT WINTER SALE!

SUCH REDUCED
PRICES — IT'S CRIMINAL

74 SERIES TTLIC's

TYPE	QUANTITY		TYPE	QUANTITY		TYPE	QUANTITY	
	1	100		1	100		1	100
	£. p.	£. p.		£. p.	£. p.		£. p.	£. p.
7400	0.08	0.07	7448	0.70	0.68	74122	0.42	0.40
7401	0.12	0.09	7450	0.12	0.10	74123	0.58	0.50
7402	0.10	0.09	7451	0.12	0.10	74141	0.62	0.60
7403	0.12	0.09	7453	0.12	0.10	74145	0.70	0.65
7404	0.10	0.09	7454	0.12	0.10	74150	1.30	1.25
7405	0.10	0.09	7460	0.12	0.10	74151	0.65	0.60
7406	0.28	0.25	7470	0.26	0.24	74153	0.65	0.60
7407	0.28	0.25	7472	0.22	0.20	74154	1.30	1.25
7408	0.14	0.10	7473	0.26	0.22	74155	0.65	0.60
7409	0.14	0.10	7474	0.27	0.23	74156	0.65	0.60
7410	0.08	0.07	7475	0.44	0.40	74157	0.90	0.80
7411	0.20	0.18	7476	0.28	0.25	74160	0.95	0.85
7412	0.20	0.18	7480	0.40	0.35	74161	0.95	0.85
7413	0.26	0.25	7481	0.95	0.90	74162	0.95	0.85
7414	0.28	0.25	7482	0.72	0.62	74163	0.95	0.85
7416	0.27	0.24	7483	0.80	0.68	74164	1.20	1.10
7420	0.10	0.09	7484	0.85	0.80	74165	1.20	1.10
7422	0.25	0.23	7485	1.20	0.95	74166	1.20	1.10
7423	0.26	0.24	7486	0.30	0.25	74174	1.00	0.90
7425	0.26	0.24	7489	2.70	2.50	74175	0.95	0.85
7426	0.26	0.24	7490	0.38	0.32	74176	1.00	0.95
7427	0.26	0.24	7491	0.60	0.50	74177	1.00	0.95
7428	0.36	0.34	7492	0.43	0.35	74180	1.00	0.95
7430	0.12	0.10	7493	0.38	0.35	74181	2.00	1.80
7432	0.25	0.22	7494	0.45	0.40	74182	1.00	0.90
7433	0.35	0.32	7495	0.58	0.50	74184	1.50	1.40
7437	0.25	0.22	7496	0.68	0.63	74190	1.40	1.30
7438	0.25	0.22	74100	1.00	0.90	74191	1.40	1.30
7440	0.12	0.10	74101	0.30	0.25	74192	1.10	1.00
7441	0.64	0.58	74105	0.30	0.25	74193	1.10	1.00
7442	0.60	0.52	74107	0.30	0.25	74194	1.00	0.95
7443	0.95	0.90	74110	0.50	0.45	74195	0.75	0.70
7444	0.95	0.90	74111	0.80	0.75	74196	1.00	0.95
7445	0.75	0.55	74118	0.90	0.82	74197	1.00	0.95
7446	0.95	0.85	74119	1.30	1.20	74198	1.90	1.80
7447	0.68	0.65	74121	0.26	0.25	74199	1.80	1.70

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. (TTL 74 series only) data is available for the above series of I.C.'s in booklet form. Price 35p.

SOCKETS

BPS8 9p BPS14 10p BPS16 11p

LINEAR IC

741P 8PIN 20p

TIMERS

NE555 42p DUAL NE556 85p

TRANSISTORS

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
AC128	10p	2N2217	15p
AC153K	18p	2N2218	14c
AC176K	20p	2N2218A	15p
AC153/176K	MP 38p	2N2219	14p
AC187K	20p	2N2219A	15p
AC188K	18p	2N2221	14p
AC187K/188K	MP 38p	2N2221A	15p
OC71	9p	2N2222	14p
BC107	6p	2N2222A	15p
BC108	6p	2N2369	12p
BC109	6p	2N2369A	12p
BC118	8p	2N2904	12p
BC154	20p	2N2904A	13p
BC147	8p	2N2905	13p
BC148	8p	2N2905A	13p
BC149	10p	2N2906	10p
BC157	12p	2N2906A	12p
BC158	10p	2N2907	11p
BC159	10p	2N2907A	13p
BC169C	7p	2N2926G	9p
BC170	5p	2N2926Y	8p
BC171	5p	2N3053	15p
BC172	5p	2N3055	40p
BC182 L&K	10p	2N3702	8p
BC183	10p	2N3703	8p
BC184	12p	2N3704	9p
BC212 L&K	10p	2N3705	8p
BC213	10p	2N3706	8p
BC214	12p	2N3707	7p
BC251	6p	2N3708	7p
BC327	12p	2N3709	7p
BC328	12p	2N3710	7p
BC337	11p	2N3711	7p
BC338	11p		
BF115	10p		
BF167	10p		
BF173	10p		
BF198	12p	2N3819	12p
BF199	12p	2N3903	8p
BF194	9p	2N3904	8p
BF195	9p	2N3905	9p
BF196	11p	2N3906	9p
BF197	11p	2N4058	8p
BF257	22p	2N4059	8p
BF258	26p	2N4060	9p
BF259	30p	2N4061	9p
BFX29	18p	2N4062	9p
BFX84	15p	2N5172	9p
BFX85	20p		
BFX86	16p		
BFY50	15p		
BFY51	15p		
BFY52	15p		
BFY53	14p		
2N696	10p		
2N697	11p		
2N706	6p	UT46 - T1543	20p
2N706A	6p	ZTX300	5p
2N708	7p	ZTX500	8p
2N1613	15p	ZTX107	5p
2N1711	15p	ZTX108	5p
2N1893	18p	ZTX109	5p

DIODES

TYPE	PRICE
OA10	15p
OA47	5p
OA85-OA81	5p
OA91	5p
OA200/BAX13	5p
IN914	4p
IN4148	4p
IN4001	3p
IN4002	4p
IN4003	4p
IN4004	5p
IN4005	5p
IN4006	6p
IN4007	7p

S.C.R.'s

1A/50V T05	15p
1A/400V T05	25p
5A/50V T06	25p
5A/400V T06	40p

VOLTAGE REGS.

L129 (JA7805)	85p
L130 (JA7812)	85p
L131 (JA7815)	85p

L.E.D.

TIL209/FLV117	
RED	5 for 50p

UNIUNJUNCTION

UT46 - T1543	20p
ZTX300	5p
ZTX500	8p
ZTX107	5p
ZTX108	5p
ZTX109	5p



BI-PAK

High quality modules for stereo, mono and other audio equipment.



NEW

PUSH-BUTTON STEREO FM TUNER

Fitted with Phase Lock-loop

OUR PRICE ONLY
£19.95

The 450 Tuner provides instant program selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, by simply changing the settings of the pre-set controls.

Used with your existing audio equipment or with the BI-KITS STEREO 30 or the MK60 Kit etc. Alternatively the PS12 can be used if no suitable supply is available, together with the Transformer T461.

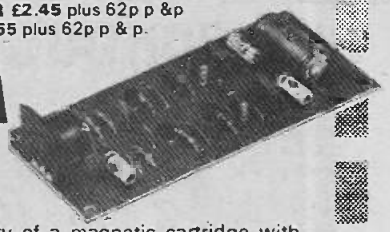
The S450 is supplied fully built, tested and aligned. The unit is easily installed using the simple instructions supplied.

- ★ FET Input Stage
- ★ VARI-CAP diode tuning
- ★ Switched AFC
- ★ Multi turn pre-sets
- ★ LED Stereo Indicator

Typical Specification:
Sensitivity 3µ volts
Stereo separation 30db
Supply required 20-30v at 90 Ma max.

TRANSFORMER £2.45 plus 62p p & p
TEAK CASE £3.65 plus 62p p & p.

MPA 30



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new M.P.A. 30, a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only. It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection. Full instructions supplied.

£2.65

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



PA 100

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit. The six push-button selector switch provides a choice of inputs together with two really effective filters for high and low frequencies, plus tape output.

MK. 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising 2 x SPM80, 1 x BTM80, 1 x PA100, 1 front panel and knobs, 1 Kit of parts to include on/off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklet.

COMPLETE PRICE £27.55 plus 62p postage.

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising Teak veneered cabinet size 16 3/4" x 11 1/2" x 3 3/4", other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket plus back panel and appropriate sockets etc. **KIT PRICE £9.20** plus 62p postage.

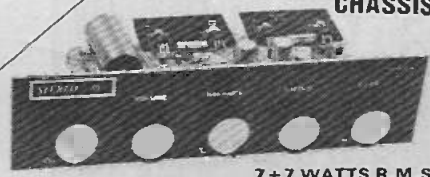
OUR PRICE
£13.50

mains switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available. Ideal for the beginner or the advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with a minimum of installation difficulty (can be installed in 30 mins).

- Frequency Response + 1dB 20Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity of inputs
1. Tape Input 100mV into 100K ohms
 2. Radio Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms
 3. Magnetic P.U. 3mV into 50K ohms
- P.U. Input equalises to R1AA curve with 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz
Supply - 20-35V at 20mA.

Dimensions -
299mm x 89mm x 35mm.

STEREO 30 COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS



The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs,

£15.75

P & P 45p

VAT ADD 25%

POSTAGE & PACKING

Postage & Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. £1.00

AL10-20-30

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

Ideal for record players, recorders, stereo amplifiers, etc.

Harmonic Distortion $P_o=3$ watts $f=1$ KHz 02.5%

Load Impedance 8-16ohm
Frequency response ± 3 dB $P_o=2$ watts 50Hz-25KHz

Sensitivity for Rated O/P -
 $V_s=25$ v. $R_L=8$ ohm $f=1$ KHz
75mV. RMS
Size: 75mm x 63mm x 25mm

- AL10 3w R.M.S. **£2.30**
- AL20 5w R.M.S. **£2.65**
- AL30 10w R.M.S. **£2.95**



AL 60 25 Watts (RMS)

- ★ Max Heat Sink temp 90C.
- ★ Frequency response 20Hz to 100KHz
- ★ Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz
- ★ Supply voltage 15-50v
- ★ Thermal Feedback
- ★ Latest Design Improvements
- ★ Load - 3,4,5, or 16 ohms
- ★ Signal to noise ratio 80db
- ★ Overall size 63mm. 105mm. 13mm.

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid-state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.

£3.95

NEW

PA12

NEW PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier completely redesigned for use with AL10/20/30 Amplifier Modules. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

Frequency Response 20Hz-20KHz (-3dB). Bass and Treble range -12dB. Input Impedance 1 meg ohm. Input Sensitivity 300mV. Supply requirements 24V. 5mA. Size 152mm x 84mm x 33mm.

£6.50

PS12

Power supply for AL10/20/30, PA12, SA450 etc.

Input voltage 15-20v A.C. Output voltage 22-30v D.C. Output current 800 mA Max. Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm.

Transformer T538 **£2.30**

Stabilised Power Supply Type SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watts (R.M.S.) per channel simultaneously. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5A at 35V. Size: 63mm. 105mm. 30mm. Incorporating short circuit protection.

Transformer BMT80
£2.60 + 62p postage

£3.00

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS

news digest



An Ampex BCC-2 portable colour camera was recently carried to the summit of the Dufourspitze, Switzerland's highest peak. The cameraman is also wearing the back-pack, through which this new hand-held camera generates full broadcast-quality pictures. Behind him is the dish of the temporary microwave link, and the Ampex VR-3000B portable videotape recorder is in the foreground with a monitor.

'SILVER' CALCULATOR FROM SINCLAIR



This new Sinclair 'Cambridge Memory' pocket calculator, which is finished in 'silver' and matt-black is supplied with a comprehensive instruction booklet and a rigid plastic carrying case, all packaged in an attractive 'silver' gift presentation box.

Featuring the four basic functions $+ - \div \times$, the unit also incorporates a percentage key and an accumulating memory, which makes it ideal for all non-scientific applications. It is expected to appeal to a wide cross-section of people ranging from housewives to business men.

Typical selling price is £14.95 including VAT.

£1 OFF SINCLAIR CALCULATORS



These giant size Daz packs, which feature '£1 refund on any Sinclair Calculator' vouchers are currently being sold into 100,000 retailers nationwide. Millions of 'money-off' packs of Daz will carry this joint Proctor and Gamble and Sinclair Radionics promotion, which is valid until 1st November, 1976. The offer is valid for any Sinclair calculator, regardless of the price paid to the retailer.

Customers must supply the following proof of purchase to Sinclair, who will send a £1 refund by return

- the front of the calculator pack.
- £1 voucher from the Daz pack.
- the connecting strip from the top of any bottle of Fairy liquid, and, either, - the end flap from any carton of Fairy household soap
- any Head and Shoulders shampoo carton top.

NOVUS BONUS

This is just one of many letters we've received:

Dear Sir,

I have just received my Novus 3500 calculator and am delighted with its performance. Those of your readers who have also purchased one of these machines will be pleased to know that it is capable of lower case functions in addition to those of the inverse trig. functions. Prompted by the similarity between the 3500 and the more expensive 4510 I have found that the ARC key can be used in the same way as the F key on the 4510. With x in the display and after touching ARC, the functions shown in the right hand column are performed on touching the corresponding key in the left hand column:

√	x ²
MS	M+x ²
÷	degrees→rads
x	rads→degrees
-	M-
+	M+

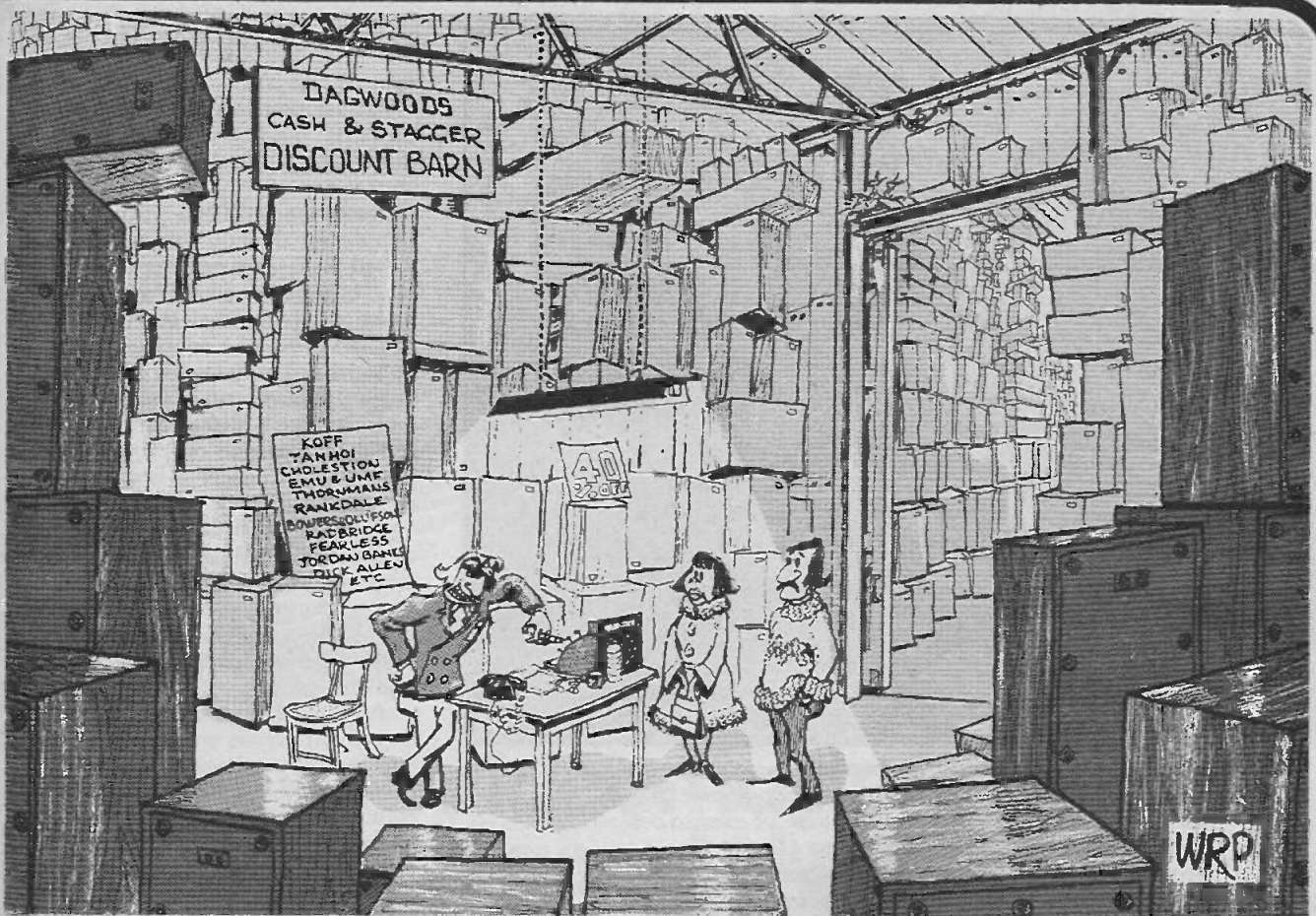
The two machines are therefore identical in performance. In correspondence with Novus prior to receiving my 3500 they had explained that the difference between the two was the lack of lower case functions on the 3500 excepting the inverse functions. This bonus greatly enhances the value of an already exceptional offer.

Yours faithfully,
G.O.Hayward,
Dyfed.

WHAT'S THIS?



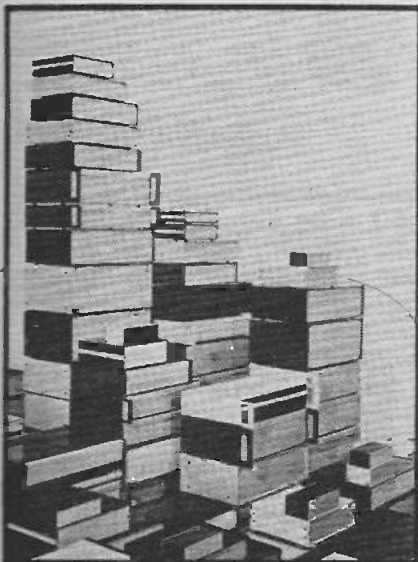
Is it a flying saucer, or a contemporary flying pan? A new hovercraft perhaps? In fact, this is the new 3M Scotch 948 "Winchester" magnetic disc data module. The one illustrated has a capacity of 70 million bytes of information.



"SORRY, LADY, WE DAREN'T RISK DEMONSTRATIONS -- WE'RE NOT INSURED AGAINST AVALANCHE!"

TRANSISTEK MODULAR CASES FOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Following their recent launch of the Transistek range of modular electronic instrument cases, Lektrokit Ltd now have available ex-stock a number of models in the WS3 Series. Ideal for housing logic circuitry, remote control units, power supplies, telecommunications equipment and the like, these



low-cost extruded and laminated aluminium cases are suitable for both

production units and prototype or development work.

Four sizes of the functional WS3 instrument case are offered (from 70mm high x 220mm deep x 286mm wide to 128.5 x 260 x 442mm) and each enables most types of electronic or electrical components to be fitted. Several sizes of perforated support trays and extruded aluminium cross sections are available for mounting such components, and the cases can also be supplied with ventilation holes in their lids.

There are eight styles of instrument case in the complete Transistek range, all of which are offered in various colours for production quantities; items from stock are blue and unventilated. Further models will be announced as soon as they are available. Lektrokit Ltd, 3 Trafford Road, Reading RG1 8JR.

HANDBOOK OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS

This 400-page volume has been published by the National Computing Centre for the Post Office, and is aimed at computer people who need to acquire a knowledge of telecommunications. The Post Office holds a range of training courses in data communications for computing staff and have now utilised their expertise in the

production of a volume which serves both as an introduction to, and reference on data communications. The text, although easily readable, is also concise and quick to use for reference. Starting with the basics of communications and telephone systems the book progresses through transmission and modulation systems, terminals, error correction, concentrators and multiplexers, to distributed intelligence, message and packing systems and a summary of data transmission services in the UK and abroad. Priced at £8.50, the book can be obtained from technical bookshops or direct from the Post Office at: Data Communications Division (TMk4.3.1), Freepost, London EC2B 2TX.

ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE

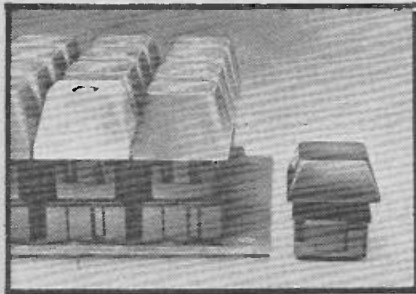
Now available is the latest edition (No.8) of the Electrovalue catalogue. This runs to 144 pages and gives plenty of useful information on transistors and IC's. Virtually all the components and hardware one could want are listed. Included is a 40p voucher refundable on purchases of £5 or over. The catalogue is available for 40p post paid, from Electrovalue Ltd., 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.



LASER GUN -- A lightweight laser gun, weighing only 13 pounds, can be aimed by infantrymen to pinpoint targets for laser-homing missiles and projectiles, or used to designate targets for airborne laser spot trackers. It is built by the Hughes Aircraft Company, which has delivered 12 development units to the US Army Electronics Command. Starting March 1, the US Army will begin a six-month programme to field test the equipment under actual operating conditions against a variety of laser seekers and laser spot trackers.

LOW-PROFILE KEY SWITCHES

The new DC-60 Series switches from Invader Components offers the same desirable features as expensive reed or solid state switches at less cost than mechanical types. Profile of the new switch is a mere 19.558mm (0.7770in) including cap.



High reliability is achieved with a trifurcated gold contact design giving a minimum 10,000,000 operations. Mounting alternatives include snap-in clips, high strength solder terminal mounting and heat stable, bottom locating pins.

Switch housing is in mineral filled nylon for high stability throughout the life of the device.

CMOS PRESETTABLE COUNTERS

Two new presettable up/down counters have been added to the comprehensive CD4000 Series of COS/MOS digital integrated circuits produced by RCA Solid State—Europe. The RCA-CD4510BE is a presettable binary-coded-decimal up/down counter and the CD4516BE is a presettable binary up/down counter; each device consists of four synchronously clocked gated D-type flip-flops connected as counters. Applications include up/down difference counting, multistage synchronous counting, multistage ripple counting, and synchronous frequency division.

The devices are designed for medium-speed operation (typically 7MHz), and incorporate facilities for resetting and presetting. The counters are cleared by a high level on the 'reset' line, and can be preset to any binary number by a high level on the 'preset' line. The counters can be cascaded in ripple mode by connecting the 'carry-out' to the clock of the next stage. Both devices are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages. RCA Ltd, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.

5-FUNCTION LCD WATCH CIRCUIT

AMI Microsystems have announced the development and production of the first 5-function, 4-digit LCD (liquid crystal display) watch with a voltage tripler.

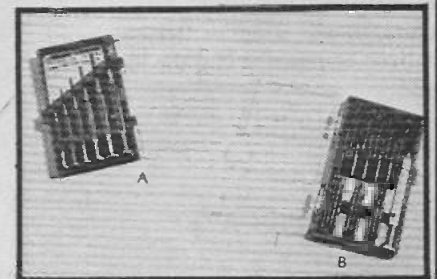
Designated S1424A, it is designed to interface directly with the standard 4-digit LCD and requires only two push buttons for all display and setting functions. In normal operation the S1424A provides a continuous display of hours and minutes. By pressing one button, hours and minutes are replaced with a display of the month and date; a second operation of the same button causes a display of seconds.

Also contained in the circuit is a calendar which automatically compensates for the 28-, 30- and 31-day months during the course of the year, so that the watch needs only to be reset when the batteries have been changed.

An integral voltage doubling or tripling circuit derives either 3V or 4.5V display drive voltage from a single battery at 1.5V, without the need for coils or transformers. This allows the manufacturer a wider choice of liquid crystal displays which, additionally, will present a greater contrast and viewing angle when driven from a 4.5V source.

The S1424A is available in a variety of packages, including a 40-pin DIP (S1427A) for evaluation purposes or clock applications. AMI Microsystems Ltd, 108A Commercial Road, Swindon, Wilts.

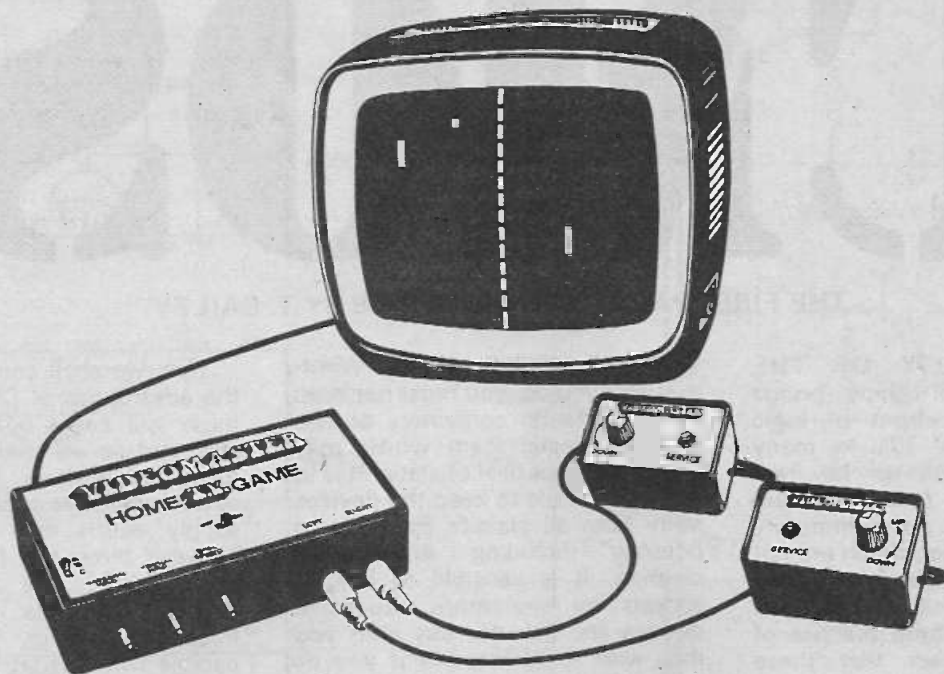
METRIC TOOL SETS



Set A — Six instrument screwdrivers from 0.5mm to 3.8mm blade width. The tempered steel blades are mounted in chromium plated brass handles with a freely rotating top. Price £1.32 plus VAT.

Set B — A combination set of nineteen pieces comprising five open ended, five socket spanners, allen screw, cross-head, and plain screwdrivers all of which fit into a collect driving handle. Price £3.28 plus VAT.

All the tool sets are supplied in a rigid plastic case with clear lid. Light soldering Developments Ltd., 97-99 Gloucester Rd, Croydon, Surrey.



Videomaster urge all good electronics enthusiasts to play the game

The best thing about the Videomaster Home T.V. Game Mk. III is that the sheer pleasure of building it is immediately followed by the excitement of playing three fascinating games.

The famous Videomaster is now available for you to make. It plugs into any standard UHF 625 line TV set, and it shouldn't take you longer than a few hours to build.

In detail . . . The Videomaster Mk. III has eleven integrated circuits . . . four transistors . . . eleven diodes . . . is easy to build . . . with no alignment necessary because with ready-built and tested transistorized UHF modulator, is complete with all parts . . . including fully drilled and prepared p.c.b. . . handsome plastic box . . . control leads . . . complete step by step assembly instructions . . . Runs on a PP7 9 volt battery . . . and has logic and analogue "state of the art" circuitry all with National Semiconductors CMOS devices . . . with full specification.

The cost? Only **£19.95** (+ VAT)

POST TODAY TO:

Videomaster Ltd

119/120 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1QU

Please send me (insert no.) Videomaster Mk. III kits at £21.55 ea. inc. VAT. P & P

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Tick if VHF Modulator required -£1 extra

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETI/5

ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

CMOS

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW SERIES BY T. BAILEY

THE AVAILABILITY OF THE CD4000 series of chips brings CMOS to the forefront of logic technology to rival TTL in many applications. CMOS is far less critical as regards power supplies and possesses high noise immunity as well as capabilities which are not offered by other logic families. In this article we shall give various circuits which illustrate the use of CMOS. We suggest that these circuits can be 'breadboarded' on ETI Utilboard (Nov 75 issue) using DIL sockets, there is nothing like trying it to see. Some of the circuitry, of course, is capable of realisation in a number of different logic families, so that, in these cases, we will merely be introducing equivalents of familiar devices. However, some of the applications we give show the revolutionary possibilities of CMOS.

HANDLING AND USE

Firstly we shall deal with the disadvantages of CMOS and get these behind us before we look more closely at some of the virtues. The first point is that these devices are very susceptible to surges of over-voltage from static electricity and unearthened test equipment. When you come to buy any of the ICs we will discuss you should find them with their leads buried in foam. This foam is conductive and protects the device so do not remove it until the IC is to be put in circuit. If you run out of foam for storing devices then stick them into

a piece of soft balsa wood. Whatever else you do, you must not keep them in plastic containers or use ordinary plastic foam which may develop a great deal of static. It is in fact a good rule to keep the devices away from all plastics as much as possible including any nylon clothing. It is sensible to use IC sockets for the more expensive devices and also for any chip you may wish to re-use, but if you do solder them solder the V_{DD} pin first, then V_{SS} and then all the others. The reason for this is that the common ranges of CMOS have internal protection devices which operate fully only when the supply lines are connected. While we are on the subject of soldering, check that your iron and any other instruments you may use (meters, oscilloscopes, etc.) are all properly earthed.

The only other real disadvantages of CMOS compared with TTL are that it is slower (typical gate rise time 25ns) and that a few operating precautions are necessary. Firstly, all unused inputs must go somewhere. The alternatives are tying unused inputs to used inputs, either supply line as appropriate, or to a supply line via a resistor (220k Ω is usually about right). The last solution is particularly helpful for inputs to which off-board connections are to be made. This avoids leaving the input "floating" until it is wired in. The other point is to ensure that the chips do not have signals at their inputs when the power supply is not on.

Now we shall consider a few of the advantages of CMOS. Most of these will come out more clearly later and so we shall just mention them briefly here. The principal virtue is the ease of choice of power supply which may be anywhere between three and fifteen volts at low current. The actual power required depends on operating frequency (see fig. 1) being comparable with TTL at ten megahertz but in the region of a few microwatts at sub-kilohertz speeds. Voltage regulation is not required but operating speed and current consumption rise with increasing supply voltage. For most practical purposes CMOS will run off a nine volt battery or the simplest of mains power supplies. Other advantages include high noise immunity and analogue possibilities. Before we proceed with some circuitry a table of operating conditions (table 1) has been given and these should be adhered to rigidly.

TABLE 1 CMOS OPERATING LIMITS.....CD4000A SERIES

STORAGE TEMPERATURE.....	-65 to +150°C
OPERATING TEMPERATURE.....	-40 to + 85°C
SUPPLY VOLTAGE LIMITS ($V_{DD}-V_{SS}$).....	-0.5 to +15V
PACKAGE DISSIPATION	200mW max.
INPUT VOLTAGE	$V_{SS} \leq V_{in} \leq V_{DD}$
RECOMMENDED SUPPLY VOLTAGE ($V_{DD}-V_{SS}$).....	+3V to +15V

Unused inputs should be tied to a supply line. No input should be present when the supply lines are off.

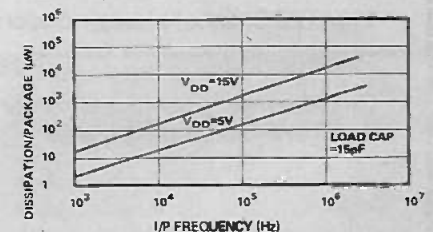
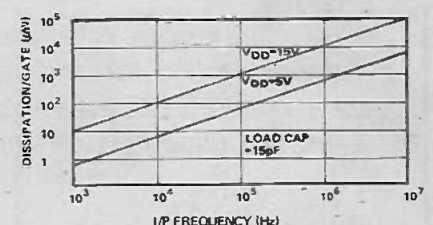
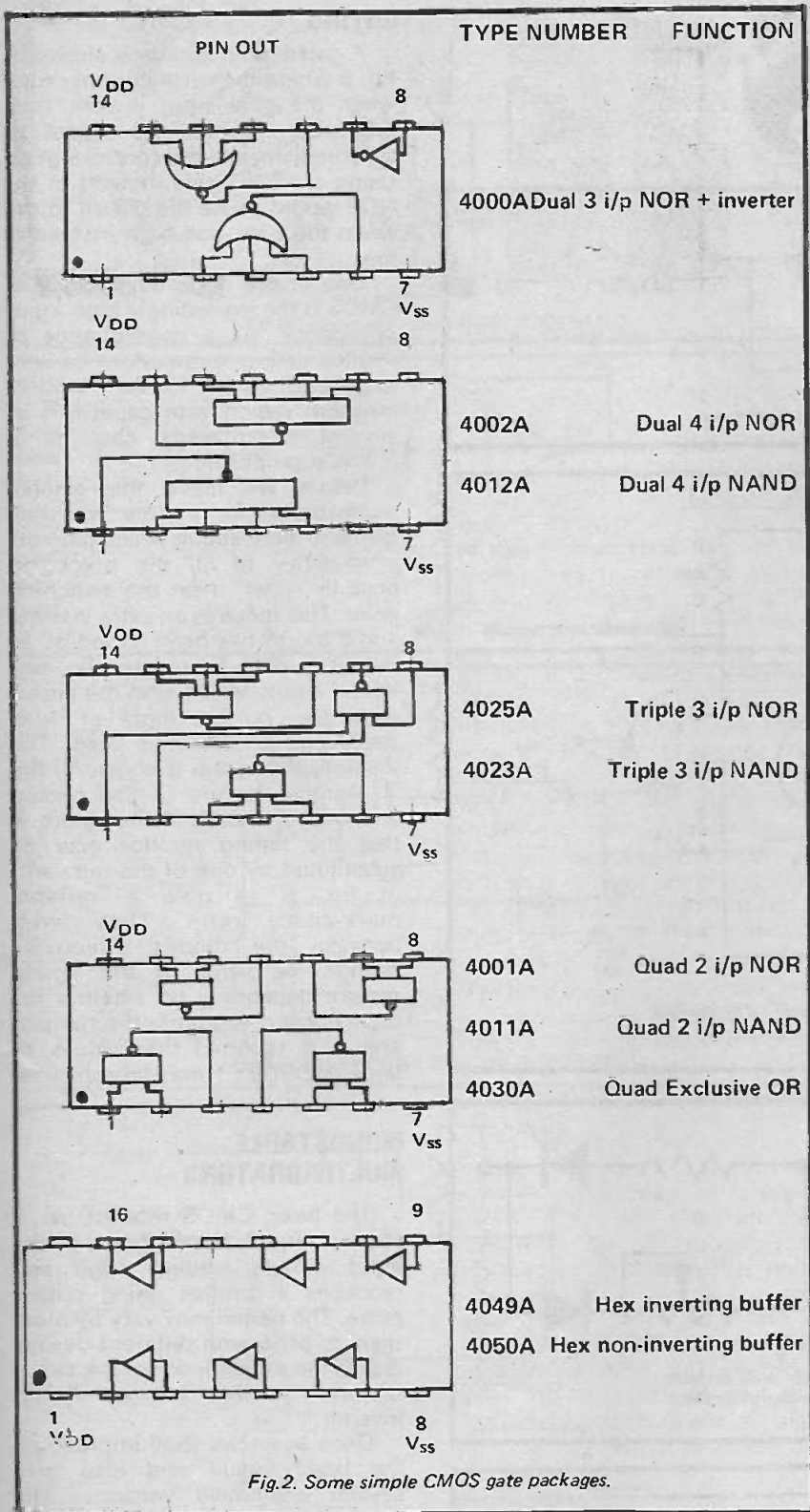


Fig.1. Power dissipation in CMOS as a function of frequency for a) a simple gate and b) an MSJ package.



SIMPLE GATES

It is an unpleasant fact that it seems one must always start considering any subject at its least interesting parts and it is hardly surprising that the least interesting logic ICs are the simple gates.

We shall assume that the reader is familiar with the truth tables and terminology of the subject and consequently our discussion will

mainly be on the subject of monostable and astable multivibrators. For ease of future reference a list of basic CMOS gates and their pin-outs is given in fig. 2. It is worth remembering that inverters may be realised by trying together all the inputs of a NAND or NOR gate, thus allowing a circuit requiring two NOR gates and two inverters to be constructed for a single type 4001A package.

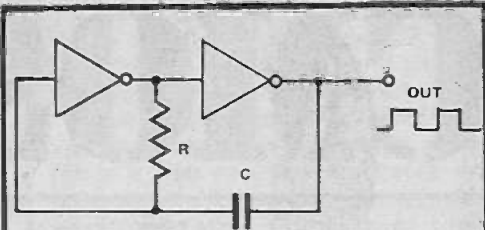


Fig. 3. Basic CMOS astable.

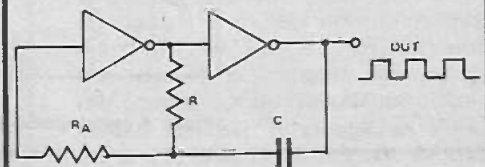


Fig. 4. Improved astable multivibrator.

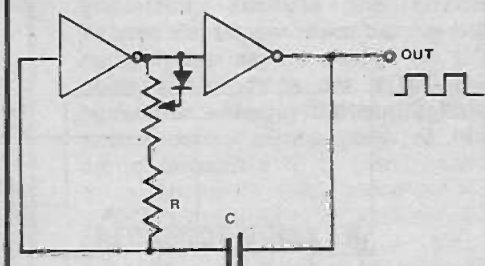


Fig. 5. Duty cycle adjustment.

ASTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS

The basic CMOS astable is shown in fig. 3. This could of course be built using any of the packages in fig. 2 with the exceptions of the 4030A and 4050A, indeed, the 4049A could produce three of these circuits simultaneously. The period is approximately $1.4RC$ (R in ohms, C in farads) and the waveform may have a non-unity mark-space ratio due to the voltage at which the inverters switch (called the transfer voltage— V_{tr}) not being exactly half way between V_{DD} and V_{SS} . The frequency is also dependent on the supply voltage. In keeping with normal practice, connections of the device to the supply voltage have not been shown.

The next few circuits will rectify some of the aberrations of the simple version. The addition in fig. 4 of R_A , which should be at least twice as large as R , makes the frequency almost independent of the supply voltage over a wide range. The frequency of any of the circuits may be made variable by making R a variable resistor.

Duty cycle adjustment may be achieved using the circuit in fig. 5. Altering the duty cycle will affect the frequency and the diode may have to be reversed to achieve the desired result.

CMOS

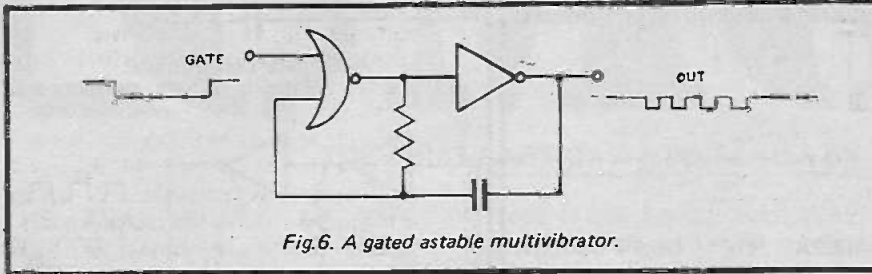


Fig.6. A gated astable multivibrator.

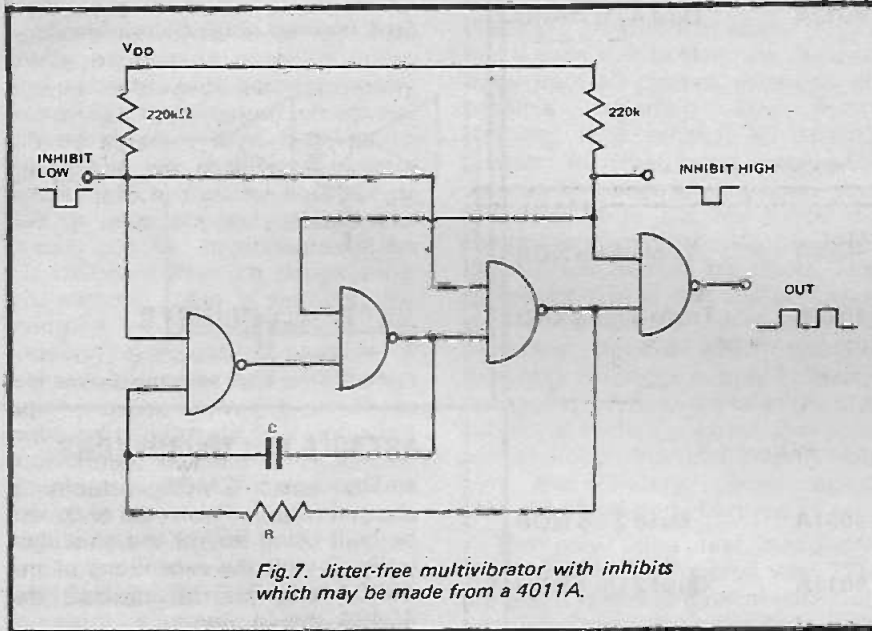


Fig.7. Jitter-free multivibrator with inhibits which may be made from a 4011A.

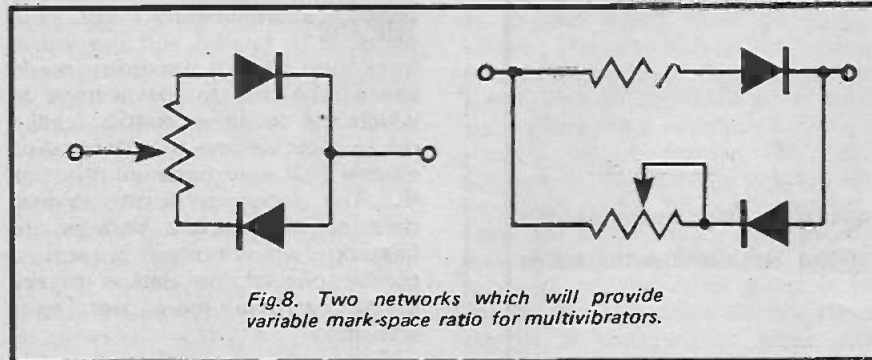


Fig.8. Two networks which will provide variable mark-space ratio for multivibrators.

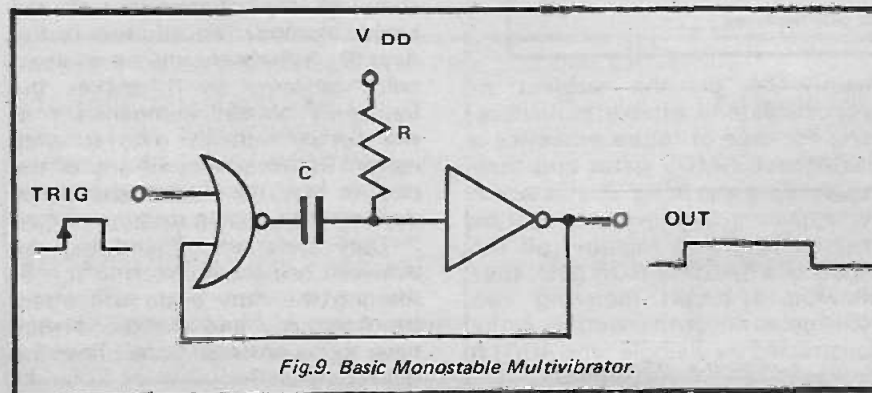


Fig.9. Basic Monostable Multivibrator.

GATING

A gated multivibrator is shown in fig. 6 where the oscillator only runs when the gate input is low, thus producing "bursts" of output in synchronism with the control signal. Using a NAND gate instead of the NOR would cause the circuit to run when the gate was high instead of low.

One of the huge advantages of CMOS is the exceedingly high input impedance. As a consequence of this the timing resistors can be very large and values in the hundred megohm region with capacitors of several microfarads can be a practical proposition.

Before we leave the astable multivibrator for a time we shall give one more circuit which corrects a tendency of all the preceding ones to "jitter" near the switching point. This requires an extra inverter and a fourth has been added as an output buffer. There are also two inhibit inputs which stop the circuit with the output high or low, depending on which is used. The theoretical diagram is shown in fig. 7. Another feature of this circuit, and indeed virtually all the others, is that the timing resistor may be substituted by one of the networks in fig. 8 to give a variable mark-space ratio. They work because the diodes effectively change the value of the timing resistor depending on whether the capacitor is charging or discharging and it is reported that values as large as 5000 : 1 may be achieved.

MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS

The basic CMOS monostable is shown in fig. 9. It is triggered by the input pulse's leading edge and produces a positive going output pulse. The period may vary by more than $\pm 50\%$ with different devices due to the dependence of the circuit on the transfer voltage of the inverter.

Once again we shall improve on the basic circuit and also give several alternative versions. The circuit in fig. 10 operates in an interesting way. The quiescent state is with the first and second inverter outputs at "0" and "1" respectively. The falling edge of the triggering pulse makes the first inverter go high, C2 charges through the diode up to V_{DD} and the second inverter goes low thus initiating the output pulse. C1 recharges through R1 and crosses the transfer voltage of the first inverter which consequently goes

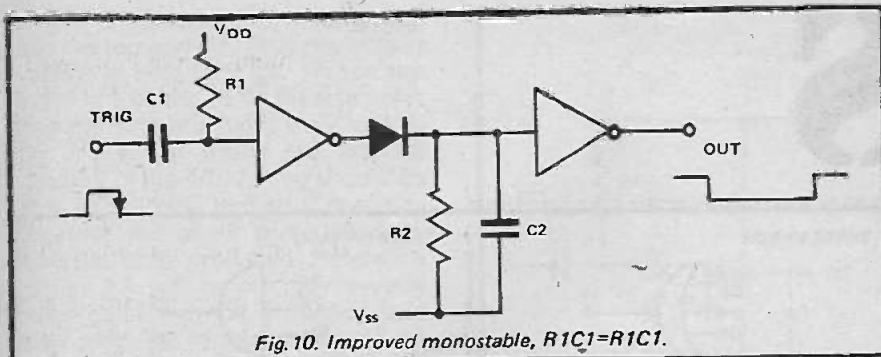


Fig. 10. Improved monostable, $R1C1=R2C2$.

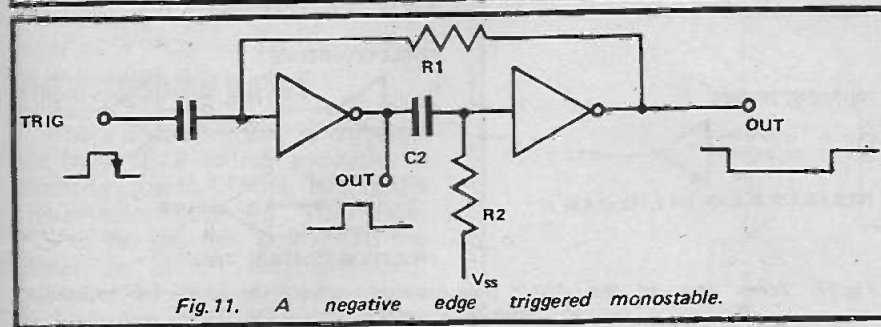


Fig. 11. A negative edge triggered monostable.

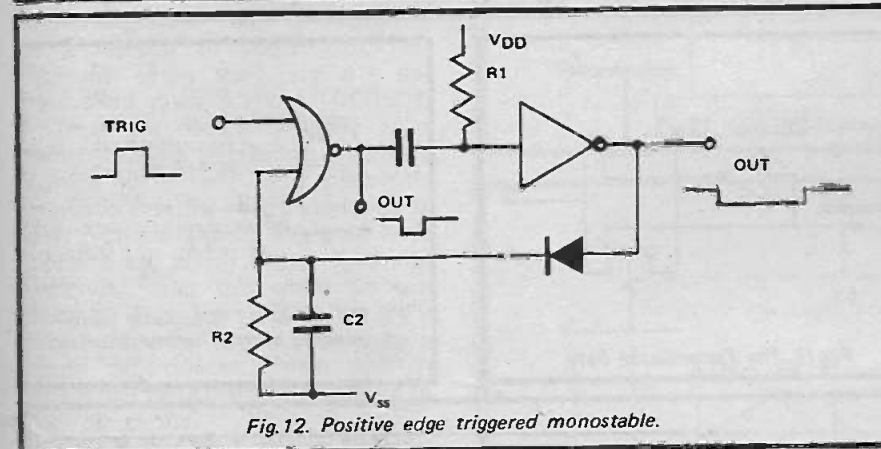


Fig. 12. Positive edge triggered monostable.

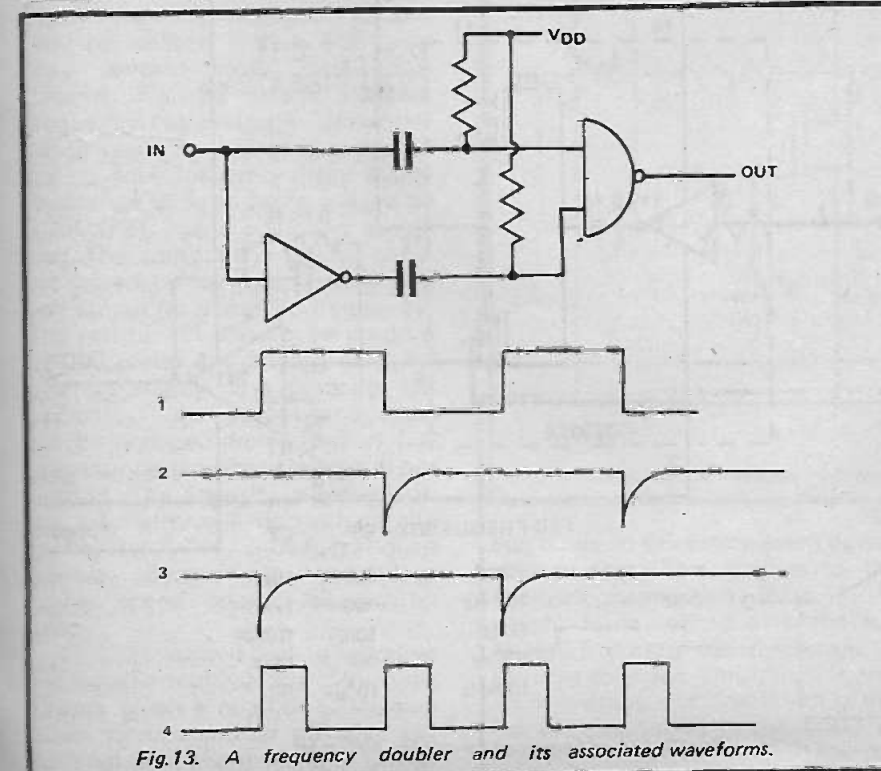


Fig. 13. A frequency doubler and its associated waveforms.

low and is isolated from C2 by the now reverse biased diode. C2 then discharges through R2 and causes the second inverter to revert to its initial state thus completing the output pulse. The advantage of all this is that inverters fabricated on the same chip have similar transfer voltages and if the two time constants ($R1C1$ and $R2C2$) are made identical, errors cancel out and the period becomes well defined. It is in fact approximately equal to $1.4R1C1$ ($=1.4R2C2$) and this circuit is capable of being retriggered during the output pulse.

Our last two monostables (figs. 11 & 12) are non-retriggerable and the two time constants should be made the same, as in the previous circuit. Fig. 12 is particularly interesting because the circuit isolates the trigger input during the output pulse as the charge on C2 holds one input to the NOR gate high, thus keeping the output low independently of the state of the trigger input.

FREQUENCY DOUBLER

The frequency doubler shown in fig. 13 works by differentiating the leading and trailing edges of the waveform and applying the resulting pulses to the two inputs of a NAND gate. This produces a complete output pulse at both the rise and fall of the input signal. The values of the discrete components will depend on the desired frequency of operation.

THE 4007

The next device we are going to consider has no equivalent in other logic systems. It is described as a "dual complementary pair plus inverter" and its type number is 4007. It can perform several different functions and while we are discussing it we shall present a number of useful circuits and have the added advantage of learning a little about the internal operation of CMOS.

In CMOS there are two different types of field effect transistors, namely n-channel and p-channel enhancement mode devices (see fig. 14). What all this means is that when biased in the conventional manner (drain positive in n-channel devices but negative in p-channel devices), the n-type turns on when the gate becomes sufficiently positive with respect to the source and the p-type when it is sufficiently negative. A "turned on" device may be considered to have a resistance of the order of 500-1k-

CMOS

between source and drain whereas the equivalent resistance when "off" is about $10^9\Omega$. The resistance at the gate is always very high ($>10^{12}\Omega$) regardless of the state of the device.

The working of the CMOS inverter (fig. 15) should now be fairly clear. When the input is

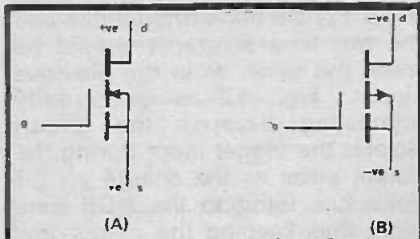


Fig. 14. The 2 different MOSFETS used in CMOS, (a) n-channel, and (b) p-channel.

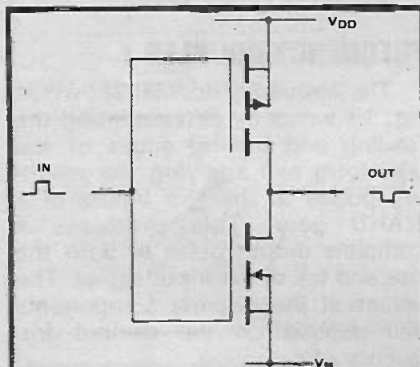


Fig. 15. CMOS inverter, $V_{SS}=0V$, $V_{DD}=+3-15V$.

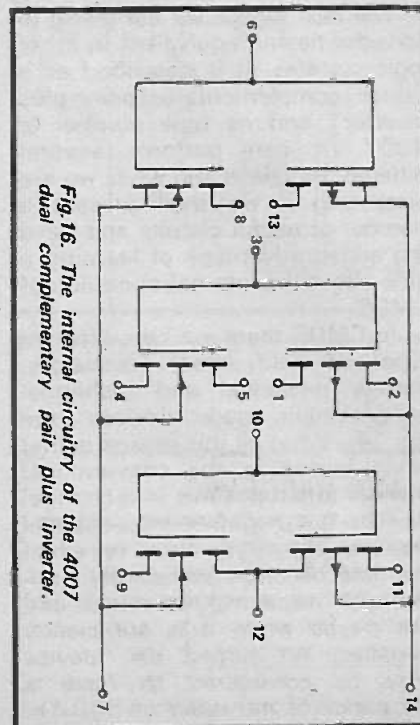
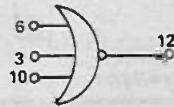


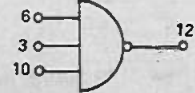
Fig. 16. The internal circuitry of the 4007 dual complementary pair plus inverter.

THREE I/P NOR



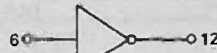
(13,2); (12,5,8); (1,11); (7,4,9)

THREE I/P NAND



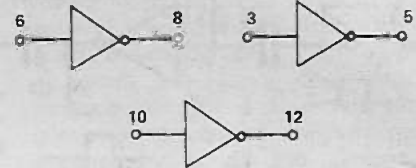
(1,12,13); (4,8); (2,14,11); (5,9)

CURRENT DRIVER



(13,8,1,5,12); (6,3,10); (14,2,11); (7,4,9)

TRIPLE INVERTERS



(14,2,11); (8,13); (7,4,9), (1,5)

Fig. 17. Some uses of the 4007; pins bracketed should be connected together. V_{DD} =pin 14, V_{SS} =pin 7.

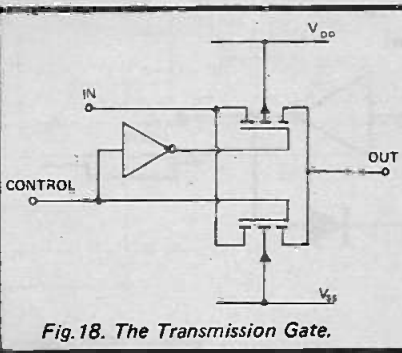


Fig. 18. The Transmission Gate.

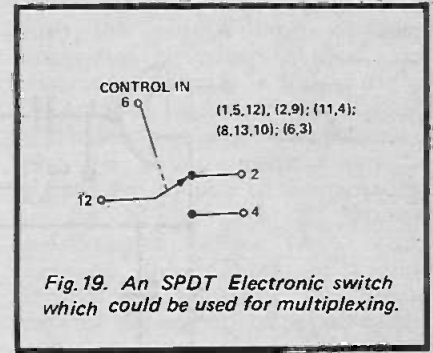


Fig. 19. An SPDT Electronic switch which could be used for multiplexing.

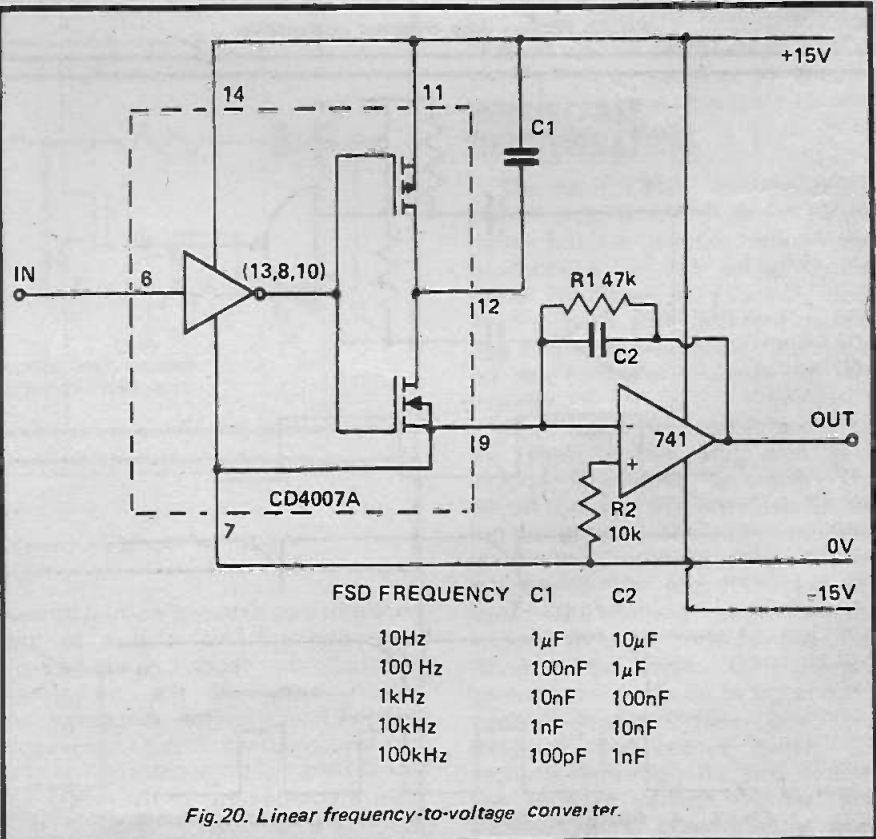


Fig. 20. Linear frequency-to-voltage converter.

"high" the bottom FET is turned on and the top one off. Thus the output voltage is held very low. When the input is low the FETs reverse roles and the output is high. Now look at fig. 16 which shows the internal circuitry of the 4007. You should be able to see how joining a few pins together will allow three separate inverters to be produced. Reference to fig. 17 will reveal how several other gates may be produced and their mode of operation should be relatively easy to discern.

TRANSMISSION GATES

There is another way of connecting two FETs which produces a result unique to CMOS. This is the transmission gate (fig. 18). Here, due to the inverter, both FETs are either on or off simultaneously. When they are on, the path between input and output (they are interchangeable) may be regarded as a resistor of about 500-1k Ω whereas when they are off the equivalent value is about 1000M Ω .

Thus the device behaves as a switch capable of passing analogue signals with very little distortion provided that the load resistance is fairly high ($\approx 100k\Omega$). We shall have more to say about these "bilateral switches" later but while we are dealing with the 4007 fig. 19 shows how to connect one as a single pole-double throw switch which will pass analogue signals in both directions.

Any of the three or less inverter circuits we have mentioned to date may be realised with a 4007, as may several more interesting designs. Fig. 22 shows a linear frequency to voltage converter which works by charging a capacitor up once for every input cycle, the charge to do so being passed by a MOSFET into a summing amplifier. The component values given are based on an approximate five volt output for the given frequency. The resistor R_T should be made a 100k Ω preset if it is required to set a range exactly. The capacitor C_T "smooths" the output and need not be changed from 10 μ F if fast response on the upper ranges is not needed. The linearity achieved on the top range will depend on the particular "741" used and if reliable operation is required a higher speed op-amp should be used.

Fig. 21 shows an alternative monostable multivibrator. We have already given a number of multivibrator circuits and so we shall say nothing more about this one except

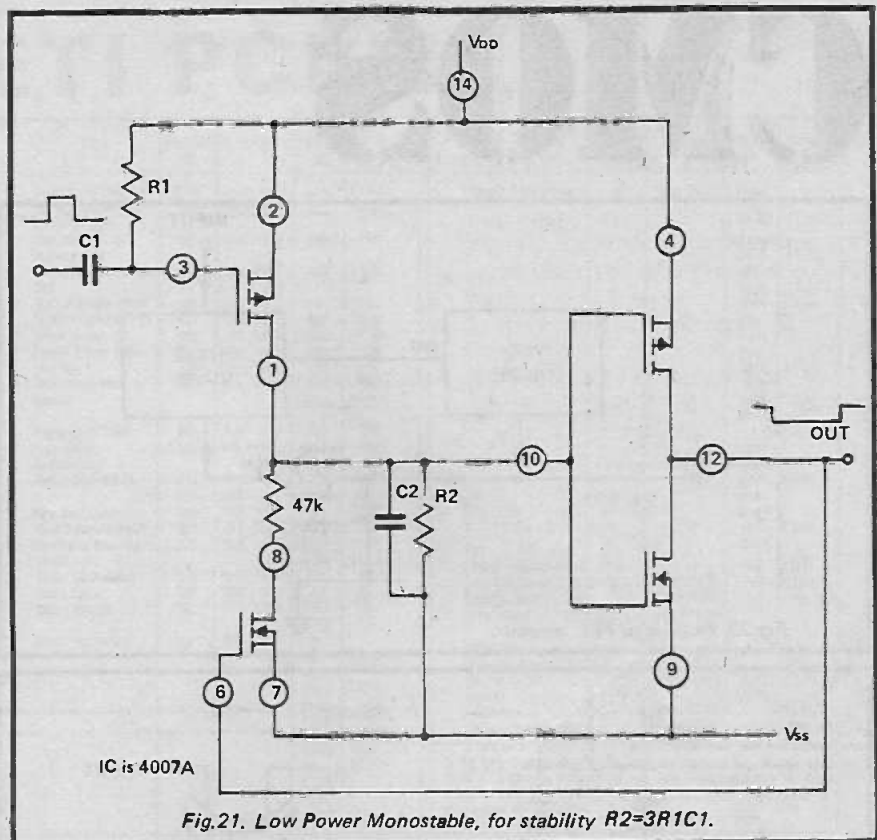


Fig.21. Low Power Monostable, for stability $R_2=3R_1C_1$.

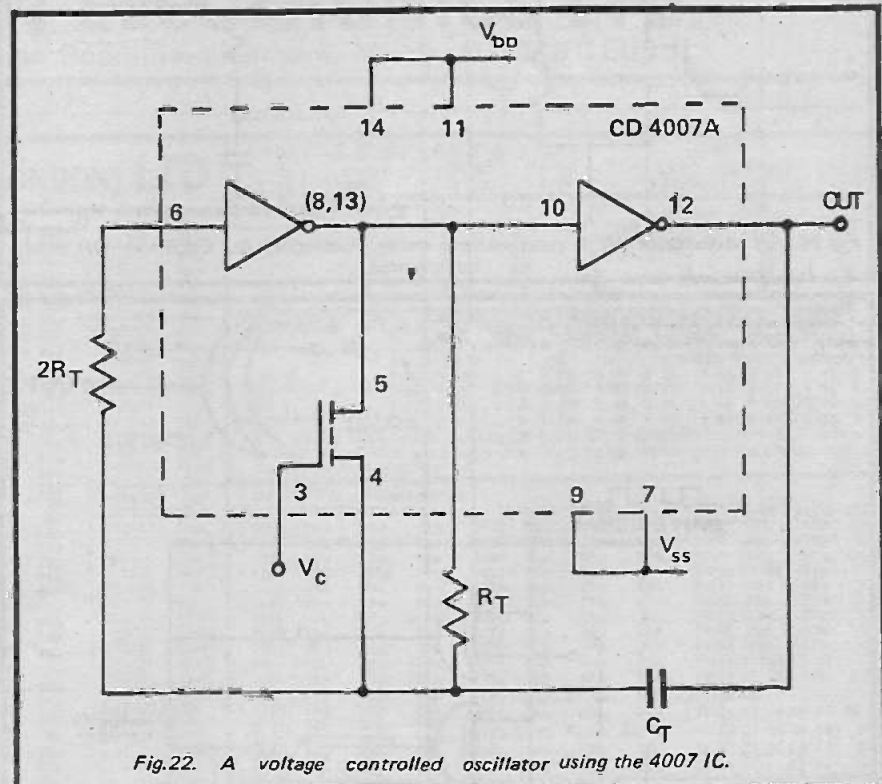


Fig.22. A voltage controlled oscillator using the 4007 IC.

that it has an extremely small power consumption. This is due to the feedback connection (pins 12-6) which turns off the n-channel MOSFET during the discharge of the time constant. This circuit is also an interesting demonstration of the use of components in the 4007 as discrete transistors.

A WIDE RANGE VCO

The voltage controlled oscillator depicted in fig. 24 uses two inverters as well as a separate transistor as a voltage controlled resistor. The inverters function as an astable multivibrator in the manner of Fig. 4 but the timing resistance is the parallel combination of R_T and

CMOS

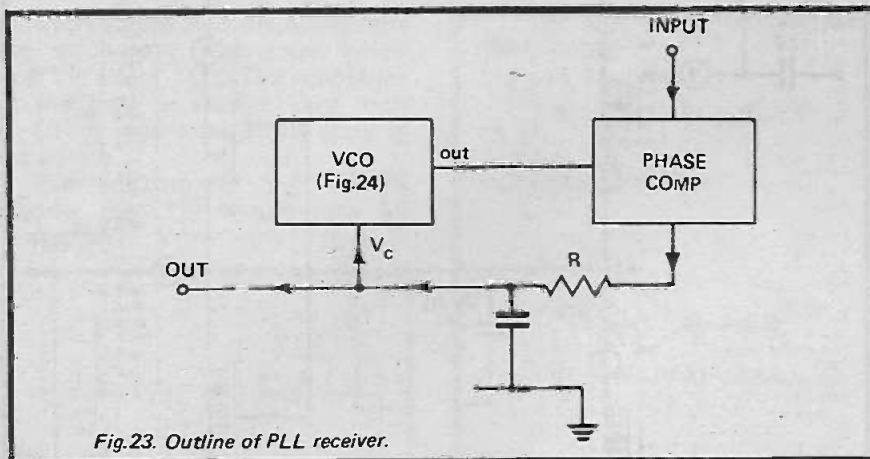


Fig. 23. Outline of PLL receiver.

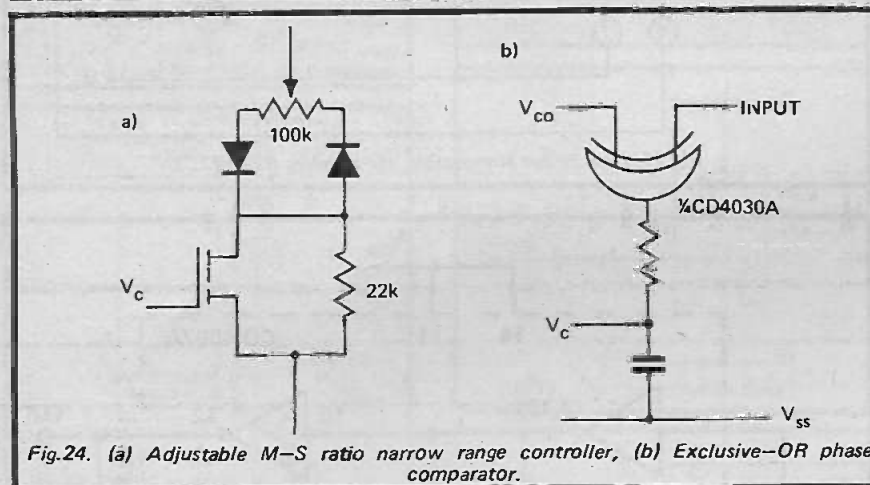


Fig. 24. (a) Adjustable M-S ratio narrow range controller, (b) Exclusive-OR phase comparator.

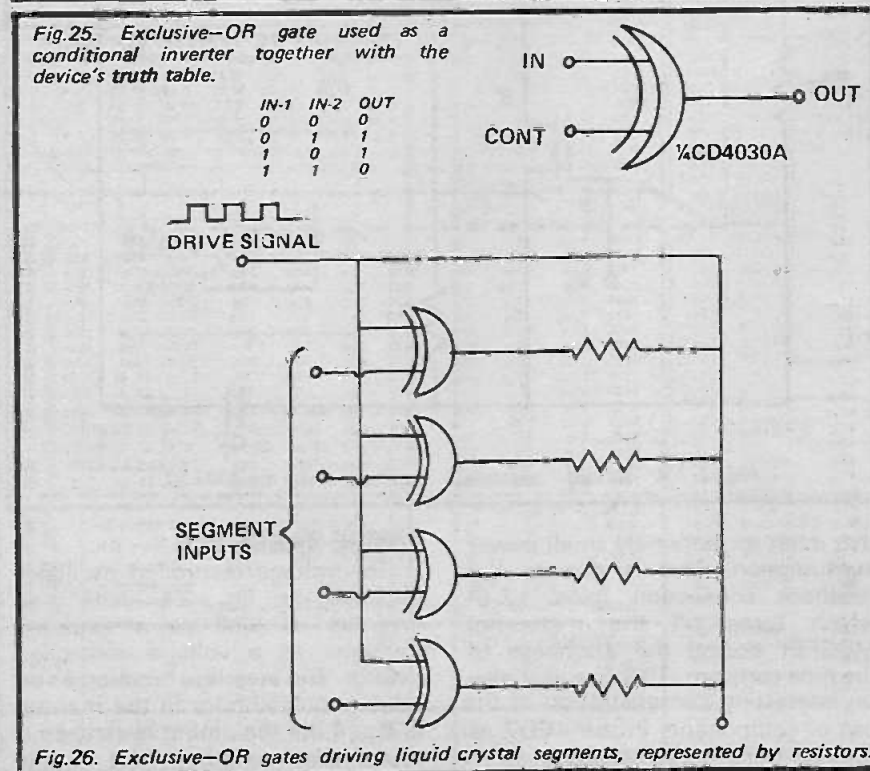


Fig. 26. Exclusive-OR gates driving liquid crystal segments, represented by resistors.

the FET. As V_c varies between V_{DD} and V_{SS} so the resistance of the FET varies between about 1k and 1000M Ω . If the upper value is limited to 10M Ω by making R_T that value, then the circuit will sweep over a 10000 : 1 range in frequency. There would seem to be scope here for experimenting with a pulse frequency modulation communications system. One might produce an analogue system although distortion would probably be high due to mismatching. The transmitter could be the circuit in fig. 22 and the receiver a phase locked loop along similar lines (fig. 23) using some sort of phase comparator and a low-pass R-C filter.

EXCLUSIVE-OR GATES

Exclusive-or gates, for example the 4030 (see fig. 2) will function as phase comparators but they require a unity mark-space ratio to be effective. Perhaps a voltage controlled oscillator might be designed with a narrower range along the lines of fig. 24 for both transmitter and receiver, together with a phase comparator and low pass filter as shown in fig. 24. While we are on the subject of the exclusive-or function we shall consider two more uses of these devices. Fig. 25 shows the exclusive-or truth table and its use as a conditional inverter. This configuration causes the input signal to be inverted when the control input is high but not when it is low.

Liquid crystal displays are undoubtedly the readout devices of the future but they last longer in general if an a.c. drive is used. If then a square wave is applied to one end of a liquid crystal segment and also to the other connection via a conditional inverter (see fig. 26) then the control input will decide whether or not there is a net voltage across the segment.

CMOS and liquid crystal make an ideal combination for ultra-low power logic and display systems and so manufacturers have produced BCD to seven segment decoders and drivers specifically for this application. Their type numbers are 4054/5/6, the variations being due to the addition of latches and other refinements. These devices have too limited an appeal to justify a full description here and it is suggested that if it is intended to experiment with this technology, data sheets should be obtained from a manufacturer or large distributor.

e.g. RCA, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, for the "CD4054/5/6A" range. *Continued next month...*

ETI PCB's

TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	
Int. Stereo Amp. 25 watts/chan.	Int. 25	Oct. 1975	Int. 25	£4.21	Discreta SQ Decoder	420E	June. 1974	420E	£1.69	Music Synthesiser	601	Aug. 1974	Noise Cont.	501F	£1.22
Dual Power Supply	105	Apr. 1972	014	£1.48	Int. 422 Stereo Amp	422	Aug. 1974	422	£2.97	Trans. 2			601G	£1.74	
Wide Range Voltmeter	107	Top Project No. 1	022	£1.09	50 watts/Chan.								601H	£2.36	
LC. Power Supply	111	Jan. 1973	111	£1.43	Plus Two Add on Decoder Amp	423	Nov. 1974	423	91p				601J	£2.54	
Thermocouple Meter	113	Dec. 1973	113	£1.57	Spring Reverberation Unit	424	Dec. 1974	424	£1.62	Ext. Input Mod.			601L	£1.06	
Dual Beam Adaptor	114	Oct. 1974	114	£1.00	Stereo Rumble Filter	426	Jan. 1975	426	76p	Key Cont.			601M	97p	
Impedance Meter	116	June 1975	116	1.01	Graphic Equaliser	427	Jan. 1975	427	£1.96	Power Sup.			601N	£3.04	
Digital Voltmeter	117	Oct. 1975	117A	68p	Colour Organ	428	Feb. 1975	428	£2.10	Aux. Board			601P	£1.54	
Simple Freq. counter	118	Nov. 1975	118	68p	Simple Stereo Amp	429	Mar. 1975	429	76p	601R					
The Revolver	213	Top Project No. 1	213	68p	Line Amp	430	July 1975	430	76p	Inter Com.					
Brake Light Warning	303	Oct. 1972	007	68p	Fluorescent lamp dimmer	508	Nov. 1972	011	76p	Int. F.M. Tuner					
Automatic Car Theft Alarm	305	Aug. 1972	019	99p	Photographic Timer	512	Aug. 1972	023	76p	Light Dimmer					
International Battery Charger	309	Nov. 1973	309	98p	Tape Slide Synchroniser	513	Top Project No. 2	026	76p	Print Timer					
Tacho Tanning Light Electronic Ignition	311	Dec. 1974	311	80p	Digital Stop Watch	520	Jan. 1974	520A	£2.05	702					
Car Alarm	312	May 1975	312	£1.72	Low Cost Laser	524	Mar. 1974	524	£1.30	751					
Auto Amp	314	May 1975	314	75p	Push Button Dimmer	427	Feb. 1975	427	96p	520B					
ET Four Input Mixer	401	Top Project No. 2	005A	67p	Electronic One Arm Bandit	529	Sept. 1975	529A	£2.32	520C					
Super Stereo	410	Top Project No. 2	025	£1.51	Temp. Controller	530	Mar. 1975	530	85	520D					
100W Guitar Amp	413	Feb. 1973	413	£1.73	Photo Timer	532	Sept. 1975	532	87	520E					
Master Mixer	414	Top Project No. 1	414A	£1.14	Digital Display	533	Oct. 1975	533A	68	520F					
Stage Mixer	414	July 1975	414	£1.89	Music Synthesiser	601	Aug. 1974	601	90p	520G					
The Over L.E.D. Mixer Pre-Amp	417	Nov. 1973	417	68p						520H					
International 420 Four Channel Amp	419	Dec. 1973	419	91p						520I					
	420	Apr. 1974	420A	£1.11						520J					
			420B	£1.21						520K					
			420C	£1.21						520L					
			420D	£1.21						520M					

At the time of going to press we have stocks of all the above boards. Allow 7/10 days for delivery by post. Boards also available for other published designs at 6p a sq. inch + VAT and P&P. Large stocks of components also available.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. C, 124 Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-898 1569

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

Transistors	BC183	10p*	BF337	32p	CRS1-10	25p	2N697	12p	
AC126	15p	BC183L	10p*	BFW60	17p*	CRS1-20	35p	2N706	10p
AC127	16p	BC184	11p*	BFX29	26p	CRS1-40	40p	2N929	14p
AC128	13p	BC184L	11p*	BFX30	30p	CRS1-60	65p	2N930	14p
AC128K	25p	BC207B	12p*	BFX84	23p	CRS3-05	34p	2N1131	15p
AC141	18p	BC212	11p*	BFX85	25p	CRS3-10	45p	2N1132	16p
AC141K	28p	BC212L	11p*	BFX88	28p	CRS3-20	50p	2N1304	20p
AC142	18p	BC213	12p*	BFY50	20p	CRS3-40	60p	2N1305	20p
AC142K	28p	BC213L	12p*	BFY51	18p	CRS3-60	85p	2N1711	18p
AC176	16p	BC214	14p*	BFY52	19p	MJ480	80p	2N2102	44p
AC176K	25p	BC214L	14p*	BFY64	35p	MJ481	£1.05	2N2369	14p
AC187	18p	BC237	16p*	BFY90	65p	MJ490	90p	2N2369A	14p
AC187K	25p	BC238	16p*	BR100	20p	MJ491	£1.15	2N2484	16p
AC188	18p	BC300	34p	BRY39	40p	MJE340	40p*	2N2646	50p
AC188K	25p	BC301	32p	BSX19	16p	MJE371	60p	2N2905	18p
AD140	50p	BC323	60p	BSX20	18p	MJE520	45p	2N2905A	22p
AD142	50p	BC327	18p*	BSX21	20p	MJE521	55p	2N2926R	10p*
AD143	46p	BC328	16p*	BSY95A	12p	OA5	50p*	2N2926G	9p*
AD149	45p	BC337	17p*	BT106	£1.00	OA90	8p	2N2926G	18p*
AD161	35p	BC338	17p*	BT107	£1.60	OA91	8p	2N3053	15p
AD162	35p	BCY70	12p	BT108	£1.60	OC41	15p	2N3054	40p
AL102	95p	BCY71	18p	BT109	£1.00	OC42	15p	2N3055	50p
AL103	93p	BCY72	12p	BT116	£1.00	OC44	12p	2N3440	56p
AF114	20p	BD115	55p	BU105	£1.80*	OC45	10p	2N3442	£1.20
AF115	20p	BD131	36p	BU105/02	£1.90*	OC70	10p	2N3570	30p
AF116	20p	BD132	40p	BU126	£1.80*	OC71	10p	2N3702	10p*
AF117	20p	BD135	36p	BY206	15p*	OC72	22p	2N3703	10p*
AF118	50p	BD136	39p	BY207	20p*	OC84	14p	2N3704	10p*
AF139	33p	BD137	48p	BYX36-300	12p*	SC40A	73p	2N3705	10p*
AF239	37p	BD138	8p	BYX36-600	12p*	SC40B	81p	2N3706	10p*
BC107	14p	BD181	8p	BYX38-900	18p*	SC41A	65p	2N3707	10p*
BC108	13p	BD182	82p	BD232	60p*	SC41B	70p	2N3714	£1.05
BC109	14p	BD183	97p	BD233	48p*	SC41D	85p	2N3715	£1.15
BC109C	16p	BD232	60p*	BD237	56p*	SC41F	60p	2N3772	£1.60
BC117	19p*	BD233	48p*	BD238	60p*	ST2	20p	2N3773	£2.10
BC125	18p*	BD237	56p*	BD184	£1.20	TIP29A	44p	2N3819	28p*
BC126	20p*	BD238	60p*	BDY20	80p	TIP30A	52p	2N3904	16p*
BC141	28p	BD184	£1.20	BDY38	60p	TIP31A	54p	2N3906	16p*
BC142	23p	BDY20	80p	BDY61	65p	TIP32A	64p	2N4124	14p*
BC143	23p	BDY38	60p	BDY62	55p	TIP36	£1.95	2N4290	12p*
BC144	38p	BDY60	66p	BF178	28p	TIP41A	68p	2N4348	£1.20
BC147	9p	BDY61	65p	BF179	36p	TIP42A	72p	2N4870	35p*
BC148	9p	BDY62	55p	BF194	10p*	IN2069	14p	2N4871	35p*
BC149	9p	BF178	28p	BF195	18p*	IN2070	16p*	2N4919	70p*
BC152	25p*	BF179	36p	BF196	12p*	IN2071	4p*	2N4920	50p*
BC153	18p*	BF194	10p*	BF197	12p*	IN2000	5p*	2N4922	58p*
BC157	9p*	BF195	18p*	BF224J	18p*	IN4003	6p*	2N4923	64p*
BC158	9p*	BF196	12p*	BF244	17p*	IN4004	7p*	2N5060	20p*
BC159	9p*	BF197	12p*	BF257	30p	IN4005	8p*	2N5061	25p*
BC160	32p	BF224J	18p*	BF258	35p	C106A	40p	2N5062	27p*
BC161	38p	BF244	17p*	CRS1-05	25p	C106B	45p	2N5064	30p*
BC168B	9p*					C106D	50p		
BC182	11p*					C106F	35p		
BC182L	11p*					CRS1-05	25p	2N696	14p
								2N5496	65p

DIGITAL DISPLAYS & LED'S

DL704	99p	DL747	1.75	2 RED LED ONLY	13p
DL707	99p	DL750	1.75	GREEN CLEAR	15p

THYRISTORS	8A (TO92)	1A (TO5)	3A (C106 type)	6A (TO220)	8A (TO220)	10A (TD220)
50	20	25	35	41	42	47
100	25	35	45	47	48	54
200	30	35	45	58	60	68
400	37	40	50	87	88	98
600	40	65	70	1.09	1.19	1.26

TRIACS (PLASTIC TO-220 PKG, ISOLATED TAB)	4A	6.5A	8.5A	10A	15A				
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)			
100 V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.04	1.01
200 V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17
400 V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70
600 V	0.96	0.89	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50	2.11

N.B. Triacs without internal trigger diac are priced under column (a). Triacs with internal trigger diac are priced under column (b). When ordering please indicate clearly the type required.

74 TTL mixed prices	1-24	25-99	100+	1-24	25-99	100+	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	14p	12p	10p	7445	85p	71p	57p	7492	57p
7401	14p	12p	10p	7447	81p	75p	65p	7493	48p
7402	14p	12p	10p	7448	75p	65p	50p	7495	67p
7403	15p	12p	10p	7447A	95p	85p	67p	74100	£1.08
7404	16p	13p	11p	7470	30p	25p	20p	74107	35p
7405	16p	13p	11p	7472	25p	21p	17p	74121	34p
7409	16p	13p	11p	7473	30p	25p	20p	74122	47p
7410	16p	13p	11p	7474	32p	26p	21p	74141	78p
7413	29p	24p	20p	7475	47p	39p	31p	74145	68p
7417	27p	22p	20p	7476	32p	26p	21p	74154	£1.62
7420	16p</								

The only

6 Function L.E.D. Watch Kit in the world . . .

for only **£18.95***

SABCHRON DIGITAL

Probably the only six-function LED watch kit available today, the Sabchron Digital offers more features than many other LED WATCHES. At the touch of a single button you see the exact hour, minute, second, month and day-of-month . . . PLUS an automatic date change memory which remembers whether the month contains 28, 30 or 31 days. Also, an AM/PM indicator which lights up while setting hours.

12 36

HOURS/MINUTES

36 47

MINUTES/SECONDS

5 8

DATE

12 P

AM/PM INDICATOR



NEW CMOS IC CHIP

Containing the equivalent of over 1,500 transistors, this new IC chip features STATIC-PROTECTED TERMINALS — this means the IC can be handled safely with bare hands. It contains all the logic, decoding, multiplexing, display drive and counting circuits on a single silicon slice 1/50 square inch.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL ACCURACY

The heart of the Sabchron Digital is a quartz crystal which provides a basic frequency of 32,768 Hz. This frequency is tuned to ± 2 parts per million via the trimmer capacitor and is divided in half 15 successive times to provide one incredibly accurate pulse every second. This means a timekeeping accuracy to ± 5 seconds per month. Careful adjustment of the trimmer can bring this accuracy to within ± 1 second per month or ± 12 seconds per year!

★ ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices shown in British £'s are approximate equivalents of the following U.S. Dollar prices. Complete watch kit (less case and bracelet) \$38.00; Gold-plated case only \$12.00. Total \$50.00 postpaid via registered airmail to customers in U.K., Eire and Canada. Other countries please add \$3.00 additional for postage/packing. REMITTANCE BY BANK DRAFT or INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER IN U.S. DOLLARS (available from all banks and national Giro offices).

sabtronics

INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, Texas 75206, U.S.A.
Tel. (214) 369-7309

Business hours: GMT 15.00 to GMT 24.00 Hrs.

If you require any additional information please send S.A.E. and 2 International Reply Coupons.

AUTOMATIC LED BRIGHTNESS

The Sabchron Digital features a special light sensor circuit which automatically adjusts LED display brightness according to varying light levels, thus conserving battery power. In a bright room the display brightens; in a dim room or darkness the display dims — a feature not found in many other LED watches.

COMPLETE KIT

Contains all the components needed to build this space-age watch module, including solder, batteries and easy to follow assembly manual. If you can use a fine-point soldering iron and follow step-by-step assembly instructions, you can build the Sabchron Digital. If you have any problems, remember we're only as far as your nearest mailbox or telephone.

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES

- ★ Long-life silver-oxide power cells last up to one full year with normal use.
- ★ Shock-protected, anti-magnetic.
- ★ Low component count — IC, LED package, Quartz crystal trimmer, photocell and two chip capacitors.
- ★ Universal module size — fits many LED watch cases (optional gold plated case available).
- ★ Easy time and date resetting — you can change the time or date without affecting the accuracy of other functions. A very useful feature when crossing time or date lines.

OPTIONAL GOLD-PLATED CASE

The above price does not include a case or band. A gold-plated case as pictured (without bracelet) is available for £5.95. Note: The case is gold-plated; not "gold-tone", "gold-colour" or plastic. Elegantly styled and only slightly larger than a conventional watch, it is shown here actual size. Wear a time computer that looks like a watch, not vice versa. Cut out this case outline and try the size on your wrist.



COMPARE THE FEATURES OF THE SABCHRON DIGITAL TO OTHER LED WATCHES — THEN ASK YOURSELF WHAT OTHER LED WATCH OFFERS SO MUCH AT SUCH A REASONABLE PRICE. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

Sabtronics International, P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, Texas, 75206, U.S.A. Tel. (214) 369-7309.

Please send via Airmail (quantity) Sabchron Digital

6-function LED watch kits. Enclosed is a Bank draft International Money Order for U.S. \$ total.

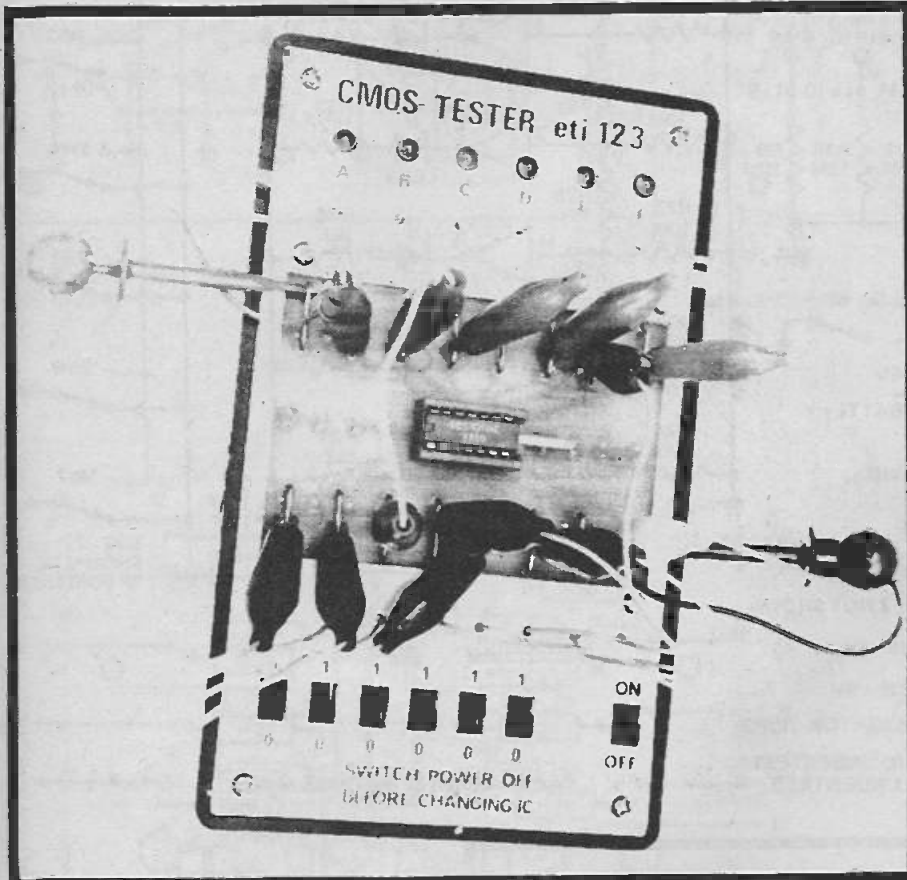
NAME

ADDRESS

(country)
(eti/uk1)

SIMPLE CMOS TESTER

An inexpensive unit for the hobbyist.



ETI project 123

NOW THAT the use of CMOS logic is becoming widespread there is an obvious need for a simple CMOS tester suitable for the hobbyist. In last month's issue we described a sophisticated tester for both CMOS and TTL. That particular instrument is very versatile but may be too expensive for many budding experimenters and we have therefore designed this simpler instrument to cater for their needs.

A simple CMOS tester, although being inexpensive, must be capable of performing the majority of tests required for CMOS logic without causing any damage to the ICs under test or being damaged itself. It must

also use only those components which are readily available to the average home constructor. The ETI 123 Tester fulfills all these requirements.

The tester circuitry draws very little current except for that drawn by the LEDs. Even the LEDs only draw current whilst a device is actually under test. For this reason we thought that the expense of a mains power supply was unwarranted and chose to use batteries instead. For those who would rather operate the unit from a mains derived supply, one capable of supplying anywhere between 5 and 12 volts at up to 40 milliamps will be suitable. Another major expense, that of providing a large number of programming switches to set up the test conditions, has been alleviated by using flying leads fitted with alligator clips to connect to the IC under test.

Several steps have been taken to prevent damage to the IC by the tester and conversely, damage to the tester by the IC. Firstly each pin of the test

socket is fitted with a static discharge resistor to earth. A current limiting resistor, R 37, is in series with the supply so that the tester is protected against damage due to possible excessive current into an internal short in the test IC. This limiting resistor also ensures that current through the input-protection diodes on the IC does not exceed the specified limit of 10 mA.

Only readily available components are used in the tester and, in fact the ICs used are available from at least four different manufacturers.

To test simple gate functions, eg NAND gates, NOR gates, we need at least four switches and a logic level detector but for the more complex functions, eg multipliers, we need at least six switches and six level detectors. A clock — pulse generator is required for the testing of flip flop and other clocked devices. This pulse generator must be free of the contact bounce that is typically encountered with mechanical switches. For this reason we used a pair of CMOS NAND gates wired as an astable multivibrator to generate a continuous train of pulses. This may be used to increment counters and to shift data in shift registers. As it is a CMOS circuit it is perfectly suited to driving other CMOS devices.

CONSTRUCTION

We recommend that the printed-circuit boards as specified be used as construction is thereby greatly simplified. The printed-circuit boards should be assembled as detailed in the component overlay diagrams. Switches SW1 to SW7 should be mounted by first glueing two strips of printed-circuit board to the front panel (copper side out). The switches may then be soldered to the copper side of the board. This procedure avoids the necessity of having 14 screw heads visible on the front panel.

The test socket is mounted on the non-copper side of board 123b. This board also carries links Lk1 to Lk16 which connect directly to the pins of the test socket. These links are also mounted on the non-copper side of the board and should be of reasonably heavy gauge tinned-copper wire, and should be installed such that sufficient room is under the link to enable test leads to be attached to them by means of alligator clips or Easy-Hooks. Resistors R1 to R16 are mounted on the copper side of this board so that they are not visible when the board is bolted to the front panel. The top two screws, nearest to the LEDs, should be 18 to 25 mm long so that board 123a may also be mounted on them later.

On board 123a, mount and solder in position on the component side of the

SIMPLE CMOS TESTER

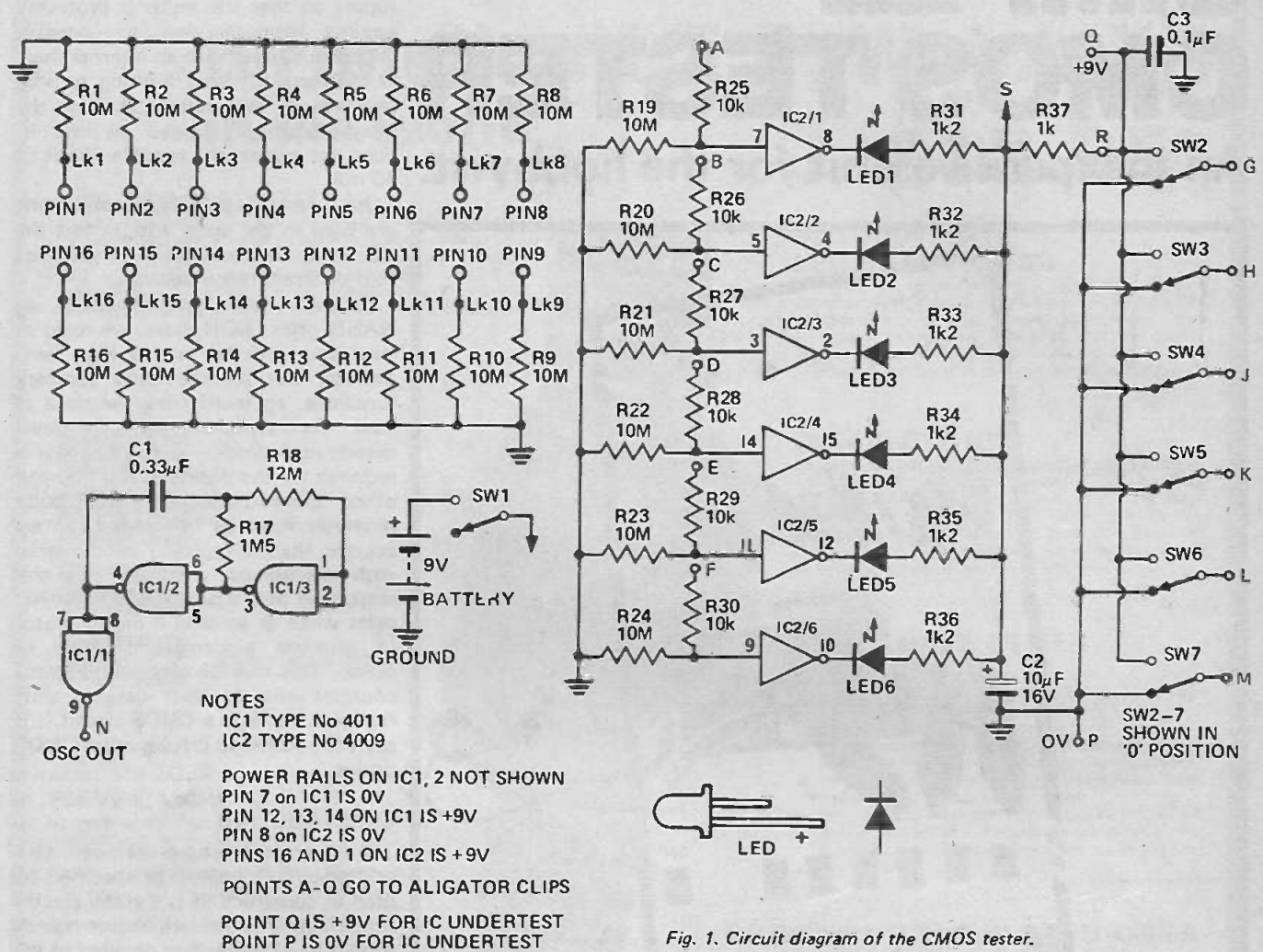


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the CMOS tester.

HOW IT WORKS — ETI 123

The ETI 123 CMOS tester can be described in three separate sections. Firstly there is the test socket for the device under test. The test socket is mounted on a printed circuit board which also holds a 10 megohm static-discharge resistor to protect each pin of the IC. Each IC pin is also connected to a surface mounted link by which connections can be made to the IC.

The next major section of the tester contains detectors which monitor the voltage at each pin of the IC. Each detector consists of a CMOS inverter which drives an LED indicator. When the voltage at the input of the inverter is greater than half the supply voltage the LED will be alight. Conversely the LED will be off when the voltage at the input to the inverter is below half supply voltage. Resistors R19 to R30 protect IC2 against static charges and from the condition where a detector has no

input. Resistors R31 to R36 set the operating currents for the LEDs.

The final section contains switches SW2 to SW7 and a clock oscillator. The output of the switches can be either 0 volts or +9 volts that is, a logic '0' or a logic '1'. These outputs are made available at test leads which may be connected to the IC under test as required. To protect the tester against internal shorts on the IC under test, and incorrect connections, R37 has been inserted in series with the supply rail to limit the current that may be drawn to a level which cannot cause any damage.

IC 1/2 and IC 2/3 are wired as an astable multivibrator where the frequency of oscillation is determined by the time constant of C1 and R17, whilst R18 is used to protect the input of IC 1/3 from any voltage excursions past the supply rails. IC 1/1 is used as an inverting buffer and the output of the circuit is made available at the front panel by means of a lead and alligator clip.

PARTS LIST — ETI 123

Part No.	Component	Value	Power	Tolerance
R37	Resistor	1k	1/4 Watt	5%
R31-36	"	1.2k	"	"
R25-30	"	10k	"	"
R17	"	1.5M	"	"
R1-16	"	10M	"	"
R19-24	"	10M	"	"
R18	"	12M	"	"
C3	Capacitor	0.1µF	polyester	
C1	"	0.33µF		
C2	"	10µF	16V electrolytic	
IC1	Integrated Circuit	4011	(CMOS)	
IC2	"	4009	(CMOS)	
LED 1-6	Light Emitting Diode			
		RL 4484 or similar		
SW1-7	Miniature slider switch	2 pole		
		2 position.		
IC	Socket	16 pin DIL	(preferably with IC removing slide)	
Case		160 x 90 x 50 mm	plastic box with aluminium front panel	UBI
		Alligator clips (15)		
		Battery	9V (6 penlight cells).	

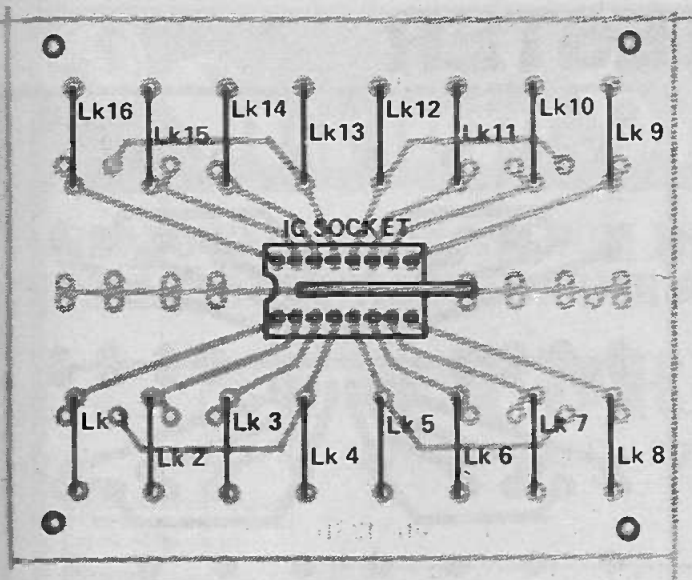


Fig. 2. Component overlay for the test-socket board ETI-123b, non-copper side.

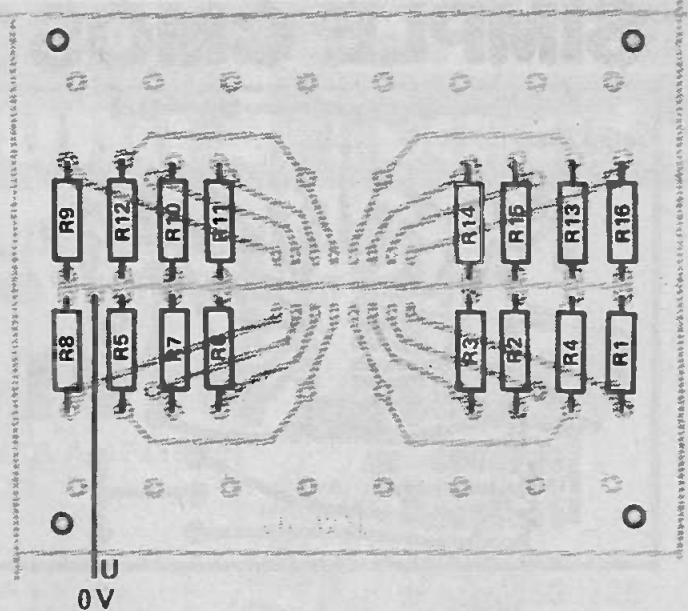


Fig. 3. Component overlay for the copper side of board ETI-123b.

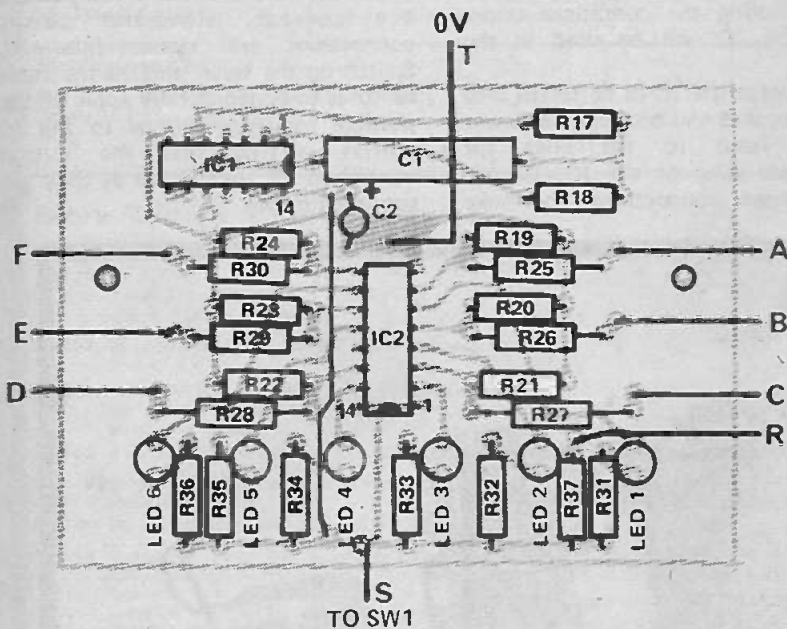


Fig. 4. Component overlay for board ETI-123a. Note that C1 may need to be mounted on reverse side, and that the LEDs should be mounted as detailed in the text.

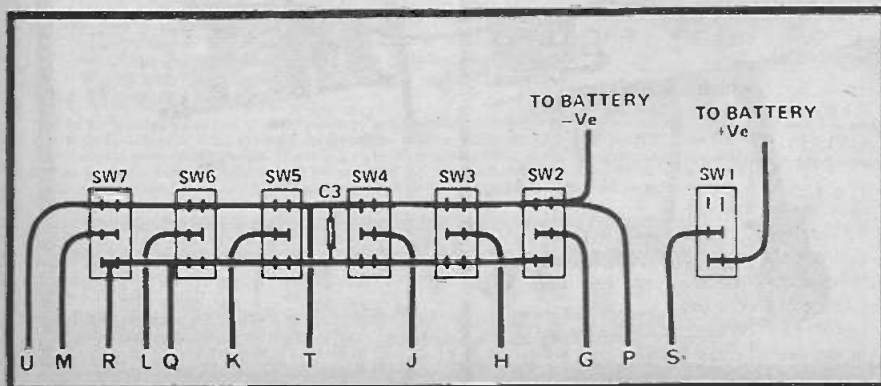


Fig. 5. Switch interconnection diagram. Note that C3 is mounted across one of the switches.

text continued from p 20

board, all components with the exception of the LEDs and capacitor C1. As C1 needs to be a polyester type it may be physically too big to be mounted on the component side without fouling the front panel and should therefore be mounted on the copper side. The LEDs should be inserted in their positions but not yet soldered. Temporarily mount the board in position such that the LEDs protrude through their correct holes in the front panel. Keeping the front panel face down, solder the LEDs into the board. Remove the board and solder 150 mm lengths of hookup wire to the points marked A to F on the overlay and pass these leads through the corresponding holes in the front panel. Do the same for the leads G, H, J, K, L, M, P and Q from switches SW2 to SW7 using a different coloured wire to that used previously. These wires should also be passed through the appropriate holes in the front panel.

Finally solder alligator clips or Easy Hooks to the ends of all these leads and connect supply and earth leads to the 123b board. Check both boards for wiring errors or errors in component insertion before bolting board 123a in position. The battery may then be connected and the unit is ready for use.

Note that if the type UB1 box is used as in our prototype the top corners of the 123a board may have to have the corners trimmed off at 45 degrees so that the board will fit in the box.

SIMPLE CMOS TESTER

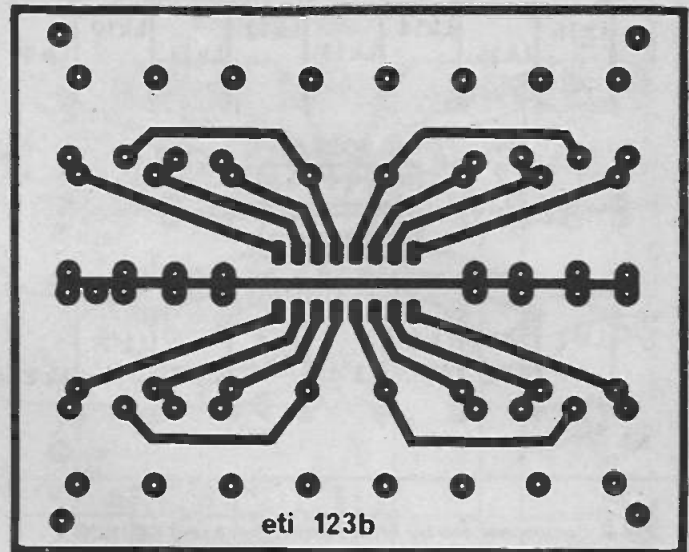
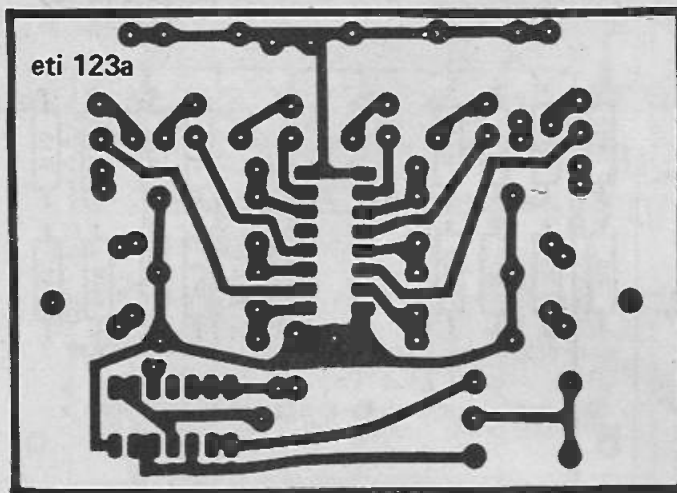


Fig. 6. Printed-circuit board layout — ETI 123a. Full size 88 x 63 mm. Fig. 7. Printed-circuit board layout — ETI 123b. Full size 88 x 71 mm.

without fouling the mounting pillars for the front panel.

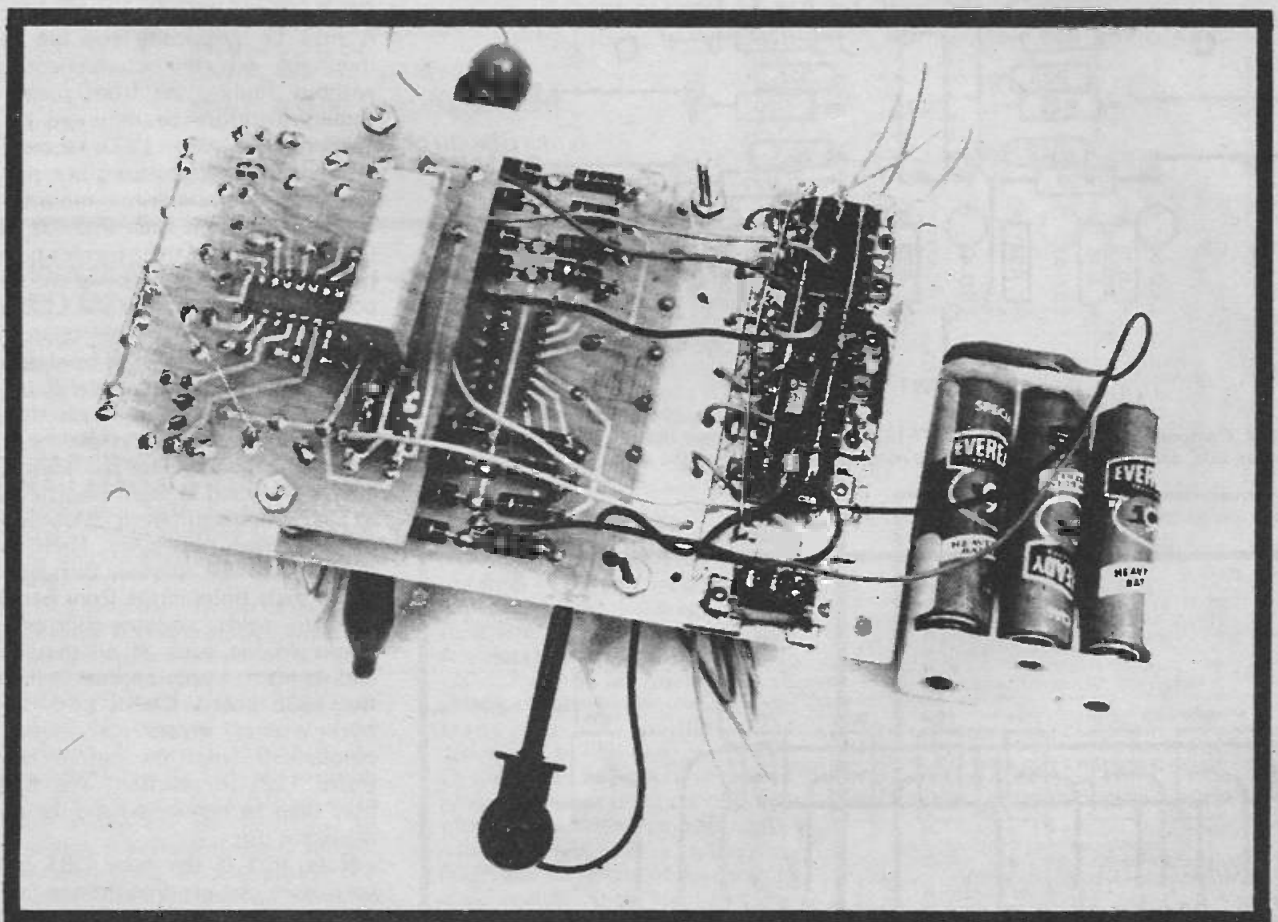
OPERATION

Before testing or inserting any IC make sure that the power is switched off. Set up the operating conditions for the IC to be tested either by

consulting the manufacturers data or by duplicating the conditions under which the IC will be used in the circuit.

Next insert the IC to be tested into the test socket and connect the power supply leads to the links for appropriate pins of the IC. Double check these connections to make

absolutely sure that these connections are correct. Reversed power connections will destroy the IC. Switch on the tester and use the input switches to systematically apply all the possible input conditions to the IC whilst noting that the output conditions of the IC are as they are supposed to be. ●



Internal view of the tester. Note how the top board is mounted (see text).



Stirling Sound Products

FROM BI-PRE-PAK

BRAND NEW MODULES FROM THE DESIGN-BENCH OF A FOREMOST BRITISH DESIGNER AND EXCLUSIVE TO B-P-P

NEW FOR 1976

THE SS125 HIGH FIDELITY POWER AMPLIFIER

OUTPUT

25 watts R.M.S. into 8Ω using 50V
22 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 33V
(Load imp. not less than 4Ω)

DISTORTION

Less than 0.05% at all power levels
(from 10Hz to 10KHz)

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

± 1dB 15 Hz to 30 KHz (4Ω)
± 1dB 10Hz to 30 KHz (8Ω)

HIGH Z INPUT

100 Kohms (40dB gain/100x)

INPUT SENSITIVITY

150mV for 25W.R.M.S. out

SIZE

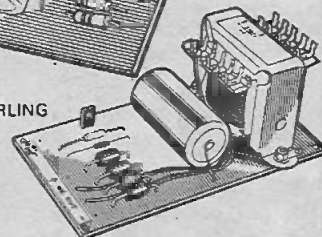
(Inc. 40w. built on heat sink)
4 1/4" x 3" x 7/8" high (120 x 76 x 22 mm)

Not only is this Stirling Sound's best audio amplifier yet; it rightfully qualifies as one of the best of its kind yet made available to constructors. Intended above all for high-fidelity, the characteristics of the SS.125 are such that it can be used in many other applications where dependability is the prime consideration. The SS.125 integrates well with other S.S. units as well as those of other manufacturers. Incorporates new circuitry using a complementary long-tailed pair input and full complementary output circuits to give standards of performance.



SS.125
HIGH-FIDELITY
Power Amp.
£7.25

... And 5 NEW STIRLING
SOUNDS POWER
SUPPLY UNITS

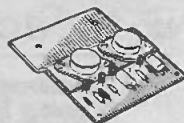
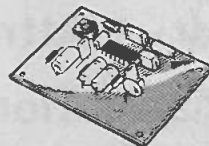
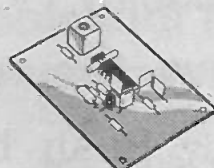
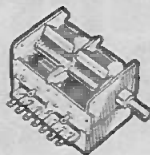


More Stirling Sound Modules

With easy to follow instructions

F.M. TONER UNITS

- SS.201** Tuner front end. Ganged, geared variable tuning, 88-108MHz. A.F.C. facility **£5.00**
- SS.202** I.F. amp. A metre and/or A.F.C. can be connected (size 3" x 2") **£2.65**
- SS.203** Stereo decoder for use with SS.201 and 202 or any good F.M. tuner. A LED beacon may be attached (3" x 2") **£3.85**
- SS.105** 5 watt amplifier to run from 12V. (3 1/2" x 2" x 3/4") **£2.25**
- SS.110** Similar to SS.105 but more powerful giving 10W. into 4ohms **£2.75**
- SS.120** 20 watt module when used with 34 volts into 4 **£3.00**
- SS.140** Relivers 40 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using a 45V/2A supply such as our SS.345 the power and quality of this unit are superb — two in bridge formation will give 80 watts R.M.S. into 8ohms. Size 4" x 3" x 3/4" **£3.75***
- SS.100** Active tone control, stereo, ± 15dB cut and boost with suitable network **£1.60**
- SS.101** Pre-amp for ceramic p.u., radio & tape with passive tone control details **£1.60**
- SS.102** Stereo pre-amp with R.I.A.A. equalisation, mag., p.u., tape and radio in. **£2.25**
- SS.300** Power Supply Stabiliser. Add this to your unbalanced supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 12 to 50V for your audio system, workbench etc. Money saving and very reliable **£3.25***



Robustly designed units in each of which is a stabilised take-off point to provide for tuner, pre-amp and control stages. Size — 5 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/8" high (P/P add 50p any model)

SS 312	12V/1A	£3.75*
SS 318	18V/1A	£4.15*
SS 324	24V/1A	£4.60*
SS 334	34V/2A	£5.20*
SS 345	45V/4A	£6.25*

(all above are at 8% V.A.T.)

A new Stirling Sound C.D.I. Unit for your car.

Even better than the original version, thousands of which are in use saving motorists appreciable time and money for petrol. Very easy to install. The Stirling Sound model incorporates switch for instant change to conventional ignition; instant adaption to pos. or neg. earth return, anti-burglar immobilising switch, pre-set control for rev. limitation. There are no exposed parts, the unit, on p.c.b. being housed in strong enclosed metal box. With instructions and leads.

Size 7 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/8" ex. switches (193 x 117 x 54mm) (P/P — add 50p).

BUILT & TESTED
KIT £7.95 £10.50

A NEW X-HATCH GENERATOR

For colour and mono TV. Plugs into aerial socket of set. Operates without need for transmissions, 4 push-button operation. Runs on 4 self-contained penlite type batteries. Will fit into a large pocket. Strong plastic case.

BUILT £27.50* KIT £25*

A USEFUL CATALOGUE — FREE

Send us a large S.A.E. with 10p stamp and we will send you the latest Bi-Pre Pack catalogue free by return. Packed with useful lines, its a real money saver.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:

VAT at 25% must be added to total value of order except for items marked * or (8%), when VAT is to be added at 8%. No VAT on overseas orders. POST & PACKING add 22p for UK orders unless marked otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders, add £1 for postage. Any difference will be credited or charged. PRICES subject to alteration without notice. AVAILABILITY All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure correctness of information.

Order your Stirling Sound products from

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co Reg No 820919

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF.

TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

FACTORY — SHOEBOURNESS, ESSEX

TO STIRLING SOUND (BI-PRE-PAK LTD) 220/222 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF

Please send

for which I enclose £

Inc. V.A.T.

NAME

ADDRESS

ET18.2

The

* A Complete Kit *
or fully built.

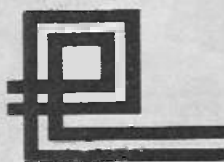
'MISTRAL' Digital Clock



Kit £12.50 (Incl) Built £18.00.

- ◊ Pleasant green display ◊ 24 Hour readout
- ◊ Silent Synchronous Accuracy ◊ Fully electronic
- ◊ Pulsating colon ◊ Push button setting
- ◊ Building time 1Hr ◊ Attractive acrylic case
- ◊ Easy to follow instructions ◊ Size 10.5 x 5.7 x 8cm
- ◊ Ready drilled PCB to accept components

Exetron Time Ltd. offer this unique transformerless design at a substantial saving on retail price. The kit is complete less mains lead - all you require is a soldering iron, solder, and screw driver to assemble your own digital clock.



EXETRON (Dept ETI)
Regal House,
Penhill Road,
LANCING, Sussex.

Payment : CWO, Cheque, Access,
Barclaycard. (Quote Number)

TONE BURST testing is a technique which is rapidly gaining acceptance in a wide variety of applications. Typical applications are in testing of hydrophones, signal-to-noise in telephone channels, reverberation chamber testing and in the determination of peak distortion in loudspeakers. With loudspeakers, tone burst testing has the further advantage that the speakers may be tested with their maximum peak power level whilst keeping the average sound output level low enough to not annoy the neighbours — a considerable advantage indeed.

Some time ago our audio consultants, Louis Challis and Associates, asked us to build them a tone-burst generator and the resulting instrument has been used by them ever since with much success.

DESIGN FEATURES

A tone burst must always be an integral number of cycles. If the burst is switched on or off part way through a cycle then undesirable transients will be produced that will mask the test results. Thus the burst must start and end exactly at the zero-crossing point of the sine wave in the burst.

In the original unit, designed for Louis Challis, preset times can be independently selected for the on and off periods of the burst with the exception that the burst time is automatically modified to give an integral number of cycles. The preselected on/off ratio, however, is independent of the burst frequency. To give the required control range, six switched ranges as well as a variable control are provided for both the on and off periods. Other features of the original unit are the ability to start at any point in the cycle as well as the zero crossing point, a phase-inverting switch to select either the positive or the negative half cycle first and an OFF LEVEL control to set a base tone level which is modified when the tone burst occurs. In addition the dc level of the output can be set and a switch is provided to select burst, pure tone or off as required.

When it came to redesigning the unit as a project we decided that many of the features offered by the original design were unnecessary for the user concerned only with testing speakers. Hence the unit has been redesigned in a greatly simplified form.

Instead of using monostables to generate variable on/off times we now divide the input with a counter to obtain times that remain in the same ratio regardless of input frequency. We settled for the ability to select 2, 4, 8 and 16 cycles for the duration of either period, as this compromise



et project 124

TONE BURST GENERATOR

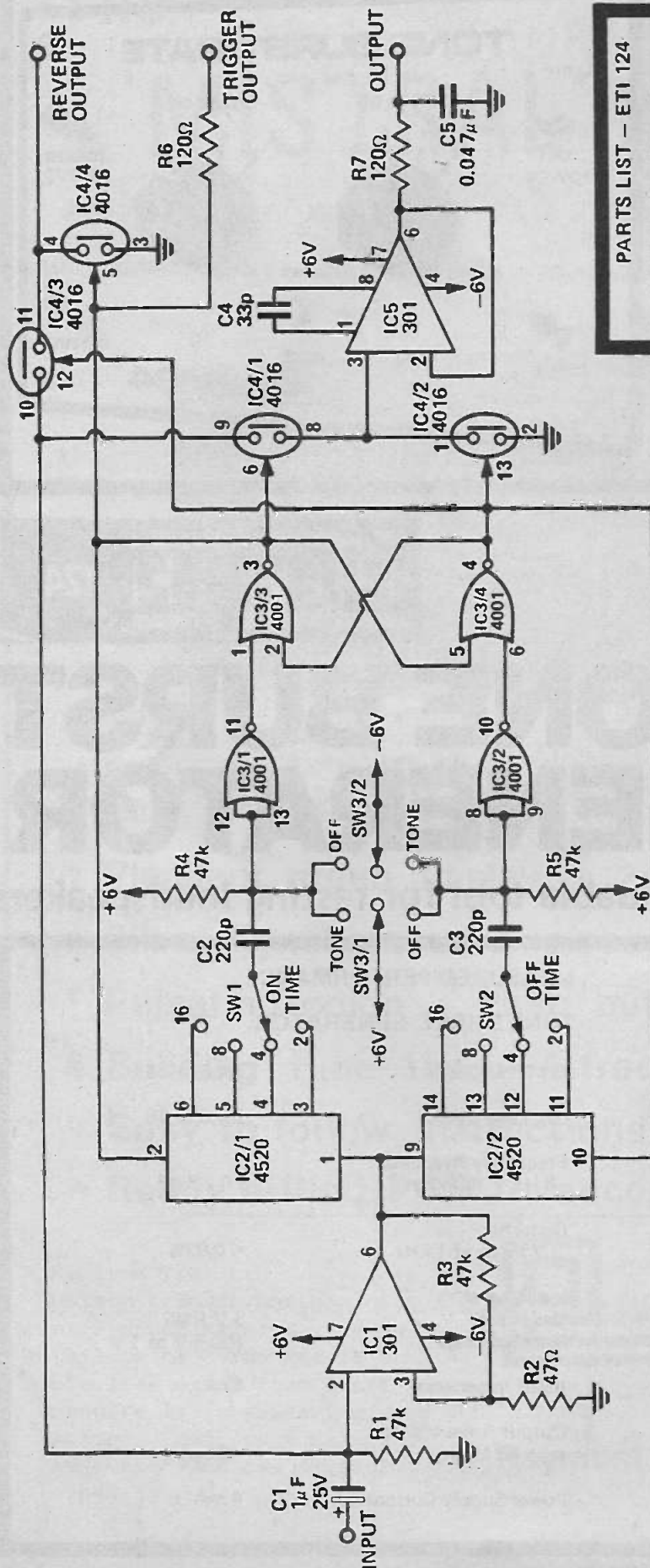
A valuable tool for testing loudspeakers.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

TONE BURST GENERATOR.

On Time Cycles.	2, 4, 8 or 16
Off Time Cycles	2, 4, 8 or 16
Frequency Response 3 Hz — 300 kHz	+0 — 3 dB
Distortion 3 V input at 1 kHz	< 0.02%
Input Level Maximum Nominal range	3 V RMS 100 mV to 1 V
Input Impedance	47 k
Output Noise Voltage with no input	< 25 μ V
Power Supply Current	4 mA

tone burst generator



PARTS LIST - ETI 124

R1 Resistor	47 k	1/4W	5%
R2	47 k	1/4W	5%
R3	47 k	1/4W	5%
R4	47 k	1/4W	5%
R5	47 k	1/4W	5%
R6	120	1/4W	5%
R7	120	1/4W	5%
C1 Capacitor	1 µF	25V electrolytic	
C2	220 pF	ceramic	
C3	220 pF	ceramic	
C4	33 pF	ceramic	
C5	0.047 µF	polyester	
C6	0.047 µF	polyester	
C7	0.047 µF	polyester	
IC1 Integrated Circuit	LM 301A		
IC2	4520 (CMOS)		
IC3	4001 (CMOS)		
IC4	4016 (CMOS)		
IC5	LM301A		
SW1 Switch	1 pole 4 position rotary		
SW2 Switch	1 pole 4 position rotary		
SW3 Switch	DPDT Toggle with centre off		
SW4 Switch	DPDT Toggle		
PC Board	ETI 124		
Batteries	8 1.5V AA pencil batteries		
Case	2.4-way battery holders and clips		
Enclosure	Plastic case		
Connectors	5 single phono sockets		
Knobs	2 knobs		

WHERE TO GET THE COMPONENTS

No problems should be experienced in obtaining the components assuming that you try a CMOS stockist for IC2,3,4. The 4520 is not widely advertised but is available from Sintel under the coding MC14520CP. The PCB will be available from either Ramar or Crofton.

POWER RAILS OF IC2, IC3, AND IC4 NOT SHOWN

- PIN 16 OF IC2 IS +6V
- PIN 8 OF IC2 IS -6V
- PIN 14 OF IC3 AND 4 IS +6V
- PIN 7 OF IC3 AND 4 IS -6V
- PIN 7 AND 15 OF IC2 ARE RESET PINS AND -6V

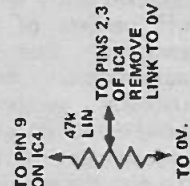


Fig. 4. How to add a potentiometer to the generator for burst-on-tone operation. That is the generator gives a continuous tone level with tone bursts of higher amplitude at intervals.

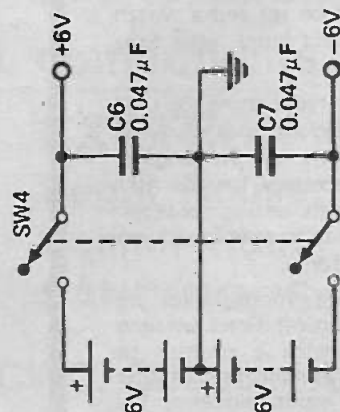


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram.

HOW IT WORKS — ETI 124

The input signal is squared by comparator IC1 such that the output of the comparator will be high if the input is above +6 mV, and low if the input signal is below -6 mV. Resistors R2 and R3 provide the necessary positive feedback to cause the IC to act as a comparator. The output of the comparator is connected to both clock lines of IC2. If the enable line is high these counters (IC2) will toggle at the input frequency.

IC3/3 and IC3/4 form an RS flip flop where the output must be in either a high or a low state, that is the flip flop has only two stable states. If the output of IC3/3 is high IC2/1 is allowed to clock and, after the number of input pulses selected by SW1 have been counted, the output from SW1 goes low. This low is coupled to the flip flop by C2 toggling the flip flop, disabling IC2/1 and enabling IC3/2. After the number of cycles, as selected by SW2, have been counted the flip flop is again toggled. IC3/1 and IC3/2 are used to square up the pulses generated by C2 and C3 respectively.

The input signal is also coupled to the output buffer, IC5, by the analogue switch IC4/1. When this switch is closed (control signal high) the output of the buffer will be the same as the input. When switch IC4/1 is open IC4/2 will be closed and the output will be held at zero. Since these switches are controlled by the flip flop the output will be the required tone burst.

A trigger output is taken from the flip flop to synchronize an oscilloscope if required. A second output is also available from pins 4/1 of IC4 which is the reverse of the main output.

Switch SW3 forces the flip flop into either of its two possible states thus allowing continuous tone or no output to be selected as required. In the centre position the normal tone burst is obtained.

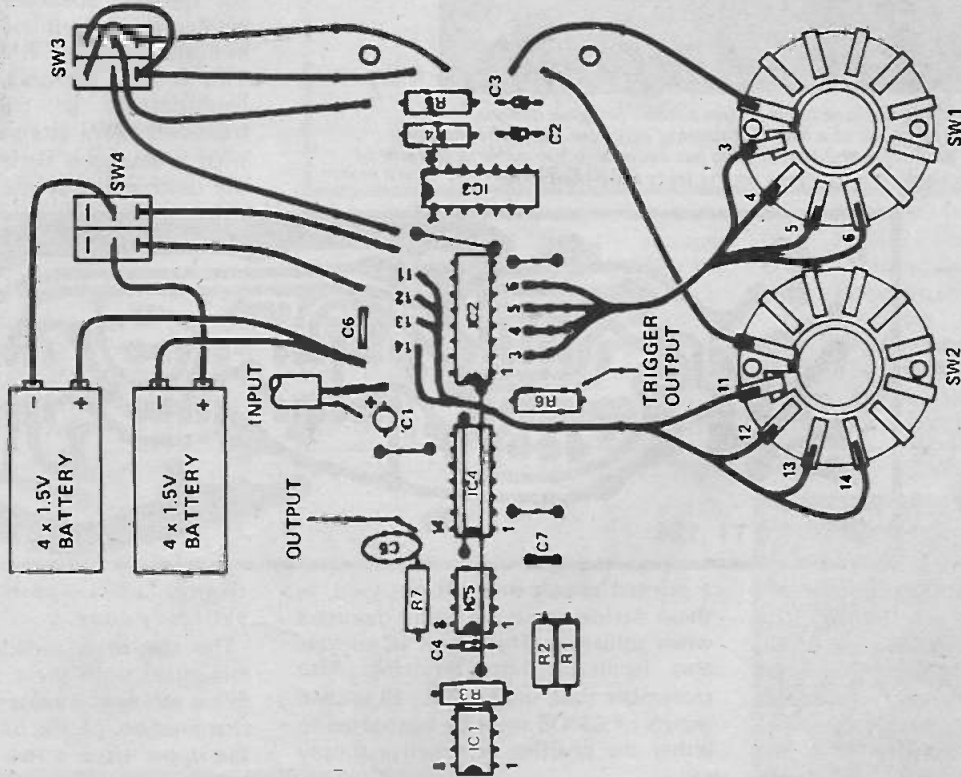


Fig. 2. Component overlay and interconnection diagram. Note that there are six links on the board, including two under IC4, which should be installed first.

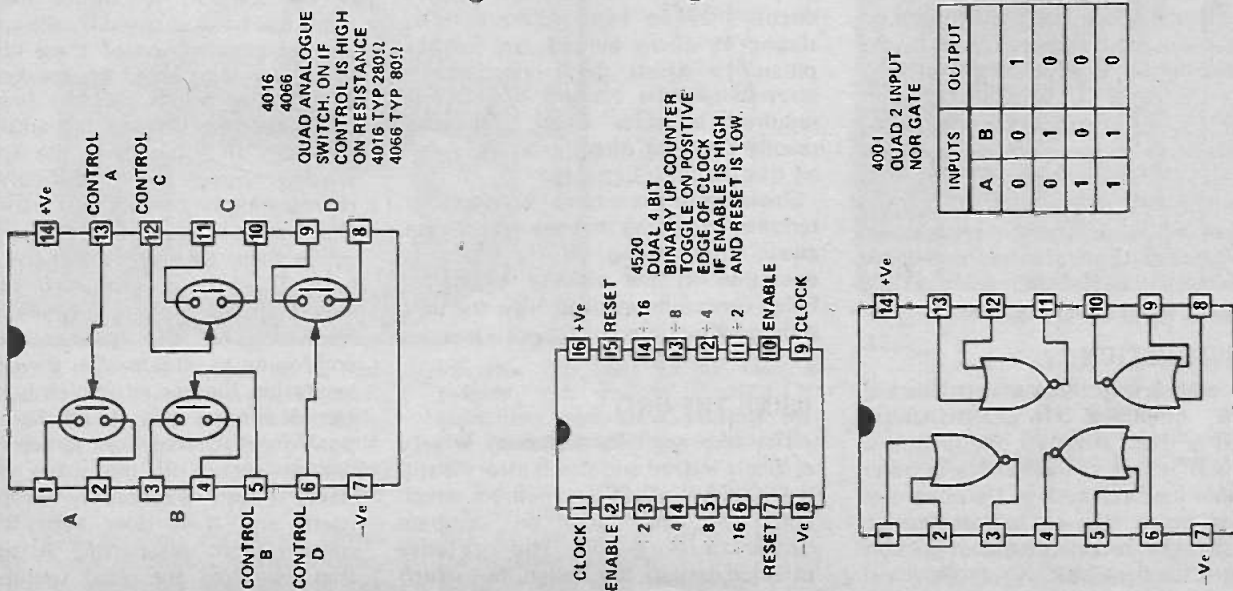


Fig. 3. Pin connections of the ICs used in the generator.

TONE BURST GENERATOR

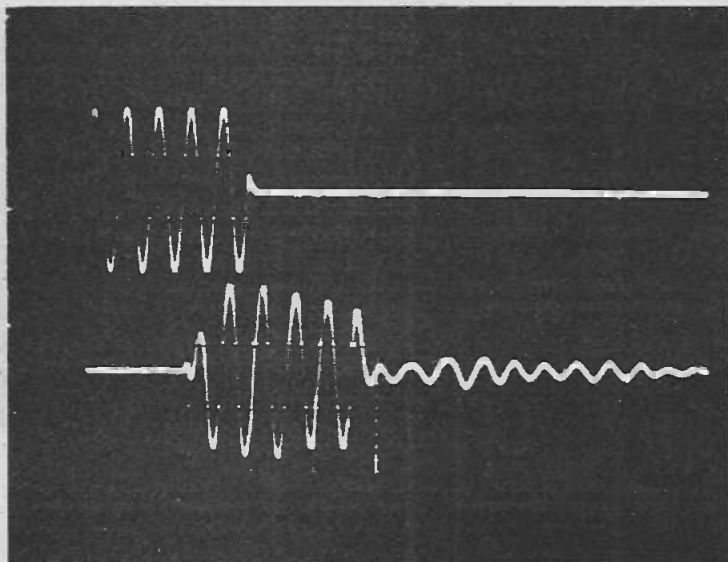
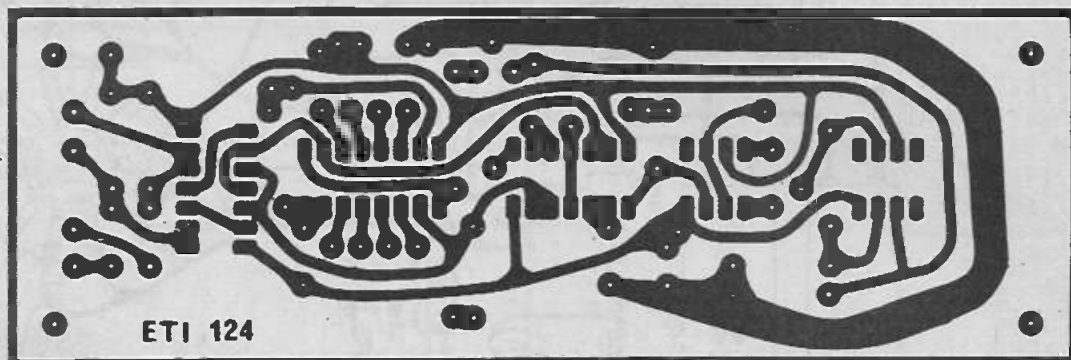


Fig.5 (a) Top trace — the input tone burst of five cycles. (original design).
(b) Bottom trace — the response of a low-cost speaker at 1 kHz. Note the reduced amplitude of the first half cycle and that ringing has added another cycle at the end of the burst. The room reflection can be seen on the trace after the burst.

Fig.6. Printed circuit board for the Tone Burst Generator
Full size. 142 x 47mm.



greatly simplifies the circuitry. We still have the switch to select tone, tone burst or off, but the OFF LEVEL control has been deleted. The latter control may quite easily be added, however, as shown in Fig.4. The output dc level control and the starting-point phase change have also been deleted.

Since we only need half of a CMOS 4016 IC, to give the required output, the other half may be used to give an inverse output if required, that is, the reverse output is on when the other is off and vice versa. This output is not buffered or brought out to the front panel. If it is intended to load this output with less than 47 k it is recommended that a 4066 IC be used instead which will handle loads down to 10 k. For loads of lower impedance than this, a buffer such as is on the normal output should be used.

CONSTRUCTION

As with any project construction is greatly simplified if a printed circuit board is used. However the layout of the unit is not critical and any other suitable method, such as Veroboard or Matrix board may be used if desired. We strongly recommend that sockets be used for the CMOS ICs, especially if

a printed circuit board is not used, as these devices are quite easily damaged when soldering. The use of IC sockets also facilitates later servicing. Also remember that, unlike TTL, all unused inputs of CMOS must be connected to either the positive or negative supply rail.

The plastic box that we used measured 160 x 95 x 50 mm and is very convenient in that the printed circuit may be held in position by sliding it down behind two of the pillars to which the front panel is screwed. As the amount of lettering required is quite small, this may readily be done directly on the panel by hand or with Letraset.

Shielding of the internal wiring is not required providing that the unit is kept away from strong 50 Hz fields. If operation in the vicinity of strong fields cannot be avoided then the unit should be mounted in a diecast box.

USING THE UNIT

The testing of loudspeakers is very difficult indeed and much effort is still being spent to find test methods which will not only give an accurate understanding of the relative effectiveness of the design, but which

will be easy to reproduce.

One of the main problems with speaker testing is that the speaker cannot easily be isolated from its environment. For example, reflections from the walls of a room modify the response, seen by a microphone, no matter where the microphone is placed in the room. If one could eliminate reflections then the situation would be improved considerably, and hence the use of anechoic (echo free) chambers for testing speakers. But such chambers are very expensive to build and consequently not readily accessible to the amateur.

A further problem is in assessing the transient power handling capability of the speaker. Speakers will handle far greater peak transient power than is indicated by their RMS power rating. This is a very important attribute of loudspeakers in handling musical transients. Any attempt to assess this with a sinewave signal may result in the destruction of the speaker due to

thermal failure — apart from also being extremely noisy.

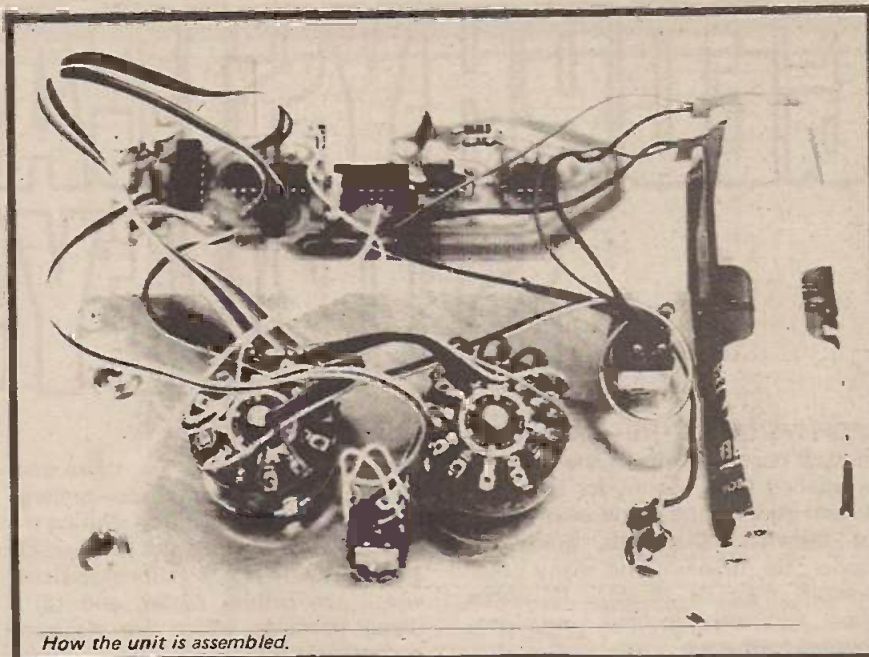
The use of a tone-burst generator minimizes both these problems. How this is achieved is better understood by examination of Fig.5. This shows on the upper trace a five cycle 1000 Hz burst that is fed to a loudspeaker. The second trace shows the same burst as picked up by a microphone in front of the speaker. We notice that the burst has been changed by the speaker and an examination of these changes can tell us a lot about the speaker. For example we notice that the first half cycle has not reached full amplitude and this indicates that the speaker would have some difficulty in reproducing high frequency transients. Next we notice that instead of five cycles there are now at least five and a half. This could mean one of two things. Either there is a speaker/room resonance or, the speaker itself is continuing to vibrate after the original excitation has ceased. Which is it? We can determine this by changing the position of the speaker to see if any change occurs in the shape of the burst, if not it is caused by the speaker itself, and if it does then it is a speaker/room resonance. A speaker that lengthens the burst unduly will

sound muddy in that region. Of course the speaker must be examined over its whole range to gain a thorough assessment of performance.

It is of course possible to eliminate room reflections simply by performing the tests outside. However unless one lives in a very quiet area, background noise will introduce problems – and your neighbours are unlikely to appreciate the noise that you will generate.

By varying the off period we can also select a ratio where the room reflection, the oscillation seen after the cessation of the burst, does not interfere with the first few cycles of the burst and the response versus frequency of the speaker may then be assessed from the amplitude of the first half cycles that are stable in amplitude. Thus it is possible to gain an appreciation of the frequency response, transient performance and quality in terms of ringing of a speaker by careful use of the tone-burst technique.

The transient power handling capability of a speaker may be assessed by selecting a fairly long off to on ratio for the burst and by feeding the burst to the speaker via a high-power amplifier. If for example an off to on



ratio of 8:1 is used then the peak power will be eight times the average power. Thus the speaker may safely be driven to a peak level where a predetermined amount of distortion occurs. Take care that the amplifier is capable of providing the peak power required.

Of course a tone-burst generator may

be used for a wide range of testing. We have mainly concentrated in this article on its application to the testing of loudspeakers.

The circuitry of the tone-burst generator may easily be modified for use as a 'silent switch' for A/B speaker testing. The method of doing this will be described next month.

ETI HELPING HAND COMPETITION



The Silver Trophy specially designed for the winners of Helping Hand

This is our open competition to find solutions for problems facing the deaf.

This closing date is March 31st 1976. ETI and the Royal National Institute for the Deaf (RNID) are co-operating fully in the organisation of this competition.

Three problems are shown above. We invite individual readers, clubs, schools, universities, companies, in fact anybody, to develop a practical

solution. The rules are as basic as possible and impose virtually no restriction apart from insisting that any Patent Royalties are waived if the idea is produced.

The prizes, three in all, will each be a silver trophy specially designed for ETI. At the close of the competition the magazine will hand over £250 to the RNID to help with development costs. There is a £1.00 entry fee (payable to

THE PROBLEMS

1 A sick person is being looked after by a deaf person. The deaf person has no useful hearing and requires to know whether the sick person is all right and above all needs to know if the sick person is in a state of distress anywhere in the sick room.

2 A hard of hearing person is attending a College of Further Education and has considerable difficulty in understanding what the lecturer says due to his distance from the lecturer and to the background noise in the room. A device is required to enable him to make the best possible use of his hearing.

3 Many deaf people have great difficulty in using the telephone and in fact many of them cannot use the telephone at all. The development of a writing tablet which would allow them to write a message on a small pad and for this to be communicated over the telephone line to a pad at the other end would have many great advantages. In addition the communication should be two way so that the person can receive a message or an indication that the message has been received.

RNID) and this will be added to the £250.

Background information has been prepared to help readers and say what is already known. This is available from ETI on receipt of a large self-addressed envelope. Enquiries should be sent to:

Helping Hand,
ETI Magazine,
36 Ebury Street,
London, SW1W 0LW.

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

by Martin Blanchard

GEOPHYSICS IS THE study of the physical characteristics of the earth. In its applied form geophysics is an important tool in the world-wide search for minerals. Diamonds, gold, oil, copper, tin, uranium and many other minerals may be directly or, more often, indirectly located using geophysical methods.

The advantage of airborne geophysics over other prospecting methods is the ability to cover large areas of the earth's surface in a relatively short time. Interpretation of the survey results, combined with prior knowledge of the area's geology and follow-up field investigations, provides a short list of sites which merit intensive investigation. Areas of hundreds of square miles may be surveyed in a period of months rather than the years which would be required using more traditional methods.

The three characteristics studied in modern airborne geophysical surveys are (a) Magnetic (b) Radioactive (c) Thermal.

MAGNETIC EFFECTS

The earth's rocks have become magnetised by two methods; by induction due to their alignment in the earth's magnetic field or by a permanent (remanent) magnetisation which occurred when the rocks were formed. Often remanent magnetisation is completely disorientated with respect to the earth's field due to the fact that the rocks have been twisted and turned since they were cooled. These rocks modify the earth's magnetic field in the area and this attracts the interest of the prospector. A device used to measure magnetic flux density is called a magnetometer. There are two types: (a) the static type, which measures the field directly, and (b) the dynamic type, which measures the modification of a signal transmitted into the ground.

In geophysics the field is usually measured in gammas: $10^5 \text{ gammas} = 1 \text{ Gauss} = 10^{-4} \text{ weber/m}$.

The magnetic flux density at the surface of the earth is normally between 25,000 and 60,000 gammas.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioactive elements are those containing atoms whose nuclei undergo spontaneous disintegration. During the disintegration two types of particle are emitted: (1) α (alpha) particles, which are helium nuclei, and (2) β (beta) particles, which are electrons or positrons.

After the emission of particles a nucleus is in an excited energy state and in order to return to its ground state a γ (gamma) quantum is emitted (Not to be confused with a gamma, the unit of magnetic flux density). In the atmosphere alpha and beta particles are quickly attenuated but gamma rays have a much greater range.

The Gamma rays are pure electromagnetic radiation. They do not alter the nuclear charge of the emitter but they are composed of discrete packages of energy (quanta) (the difference between finite energy levels in the atom). Each radioactive substance has a characteristic spectrum of gamma ray emission energies. Gamma ray energy is usually measured in electron Volts (eV), where $1 \text{ eV} = 1.602 \times 10^{-19} \text{ joules}$. The range of energies of interest to the prospector is about 0.1 to 3.0 Mega-electron Volts (MeV). The following elements occur naturally and are important in geophysical work. They have these useful energy peaks in their spectra:

- (a) Uranium 1.12, 1.38, and 1.76 MeV.
- (b) Thorium 1.61 and 2.62 MeV
- (c) Potassium 1.46 MeV

Gamma rays are attenuated by surface soil or sand and are usually detected with a Geiger counter or a scintillation counter.

THERMAL EFFECTS

Temperature changes on the surface of the earth are due either to the effects of the sun and atmosphere or to volcanic action. Various types of rock have differing thermal conductivities so that temperature measurements made over a period of time enable differentiation between the types of rock. Sub-surface volcanic heat is also detectable (providing that faults or

cracks in the rock, or water rising to the surface, can transfer the heat).

In airborne geophysics temperature measurements are made with an Infra-red line scanner. Originally IR radiation comes from the sun or is emitted by the ground — it can be a combination of both. IR is electromagnetic radiation with a wave length range of about 0.000075 to 0.04cm.

Temperature measuring, although useful for additional information, is not as important as radiometric (radiation measuring) or magnetic techniques. IR line scan surveys are very useful, however, for such tasks as checking power station and industrial plant pollution in rivers or the sea.

MAGNETOMETERS

This month we will discuss the instruments used in Magnetic Surveys. Three types of magnetometer will be considered: (a) the proton precession magnetometer, (b) the flux gate magnetometer, and (c) the electro-magnetic (em) magnetometer. Types (a) and (b) are static magnetometers, (c) is a dynamic type.

PROTON PRECESSION MAGNETOMETER

This device uses the principle of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) to measure the earth's magnetic field. The NMR principle shows that in a suitable liquid the proton spins are aligned in the earth's field.

The detector head of a proton magnetometer consists of a container filled with a proton rich fluid (water or paraffin usually) and a coil either wrapped round the container or immersed in the fluid. The container and coil are often towed behind the survey aircraft in an airfoil known as a 'bird' so that the detector is not affected by the magnetic field of the aircraft.

The essence of the operation of this magnetometer is shown in Fig. 1. A current pulse of several amps is switched from the unit power supplies

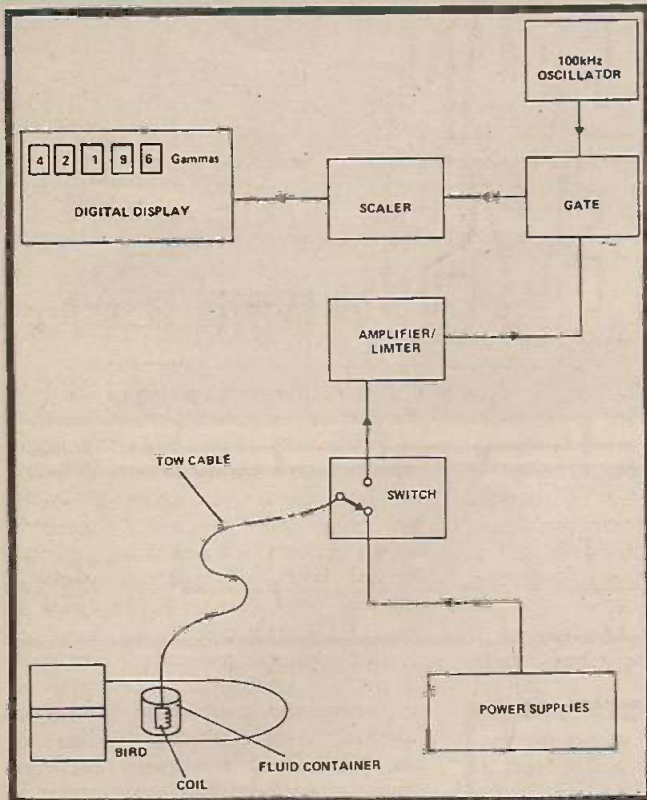


Fig. 1 Basic Proton Precession Magnetometer.

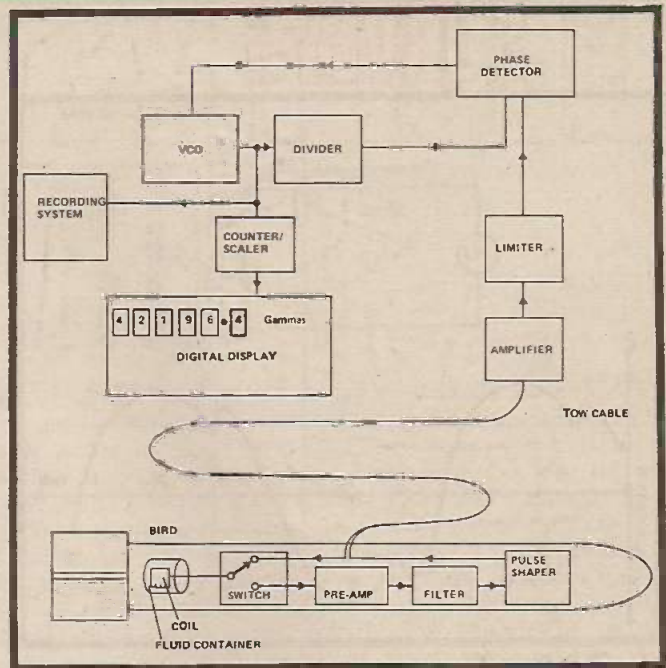


Fig. 2 Complete Proton Precession Magnetometer.



Photo 1. Proton magnetometer 'bird'.



Photo 2. Fluxgate magnetometer detector head showing detector coil within the two sets of gimbals.

down the tow cable and through the detector coil to create the strong magnetic field necessary to disturb the proton spins. As soon as the current pulse ends the protons begin to precess and the precession signal is picked up by the detector coil and passed through the tow cable to a sensitive amplifier in the main unit.

The next stage is to measure the frequency of the precession signal. A resolution of ± 1 gamma in a field of 50,000 gammas requires that the precession frequency be measured within 0.04Hz in about 2kHz. The counter output is scaled so that a digital display may be read directly in gammas.

Fig. 2 shows the more sophisticated system normally used. The bird now contains not only the detector head but also an electronic package

consisting of a preamplifier, a filter and a pulse shaper. These circuits improve the signal to noise ratio of the precession signal when it is passed through the tow cable.

Outputs from the counter are taken to the recording systems which are described later. The measurement accuracy of the system is within ± 0.5 gammas and is a total field value. The main disadvantage of the proton precession magnetometer is the necessity to switch between energising and detecting from the coil as this means that the fastest sampling rate is about one reading per second which may mean that anomalies are missed. These factors of speed and resolution are important considerations in airborne geophysics as the survey aircraft travels about 200 feet in one second.

FLUXGATE MAGNETOMETER

The fluxgate is the detector in this type of magnetometer. The permeability of a ferro-magnetic material depends on its intensity of magnetisation. If a coil with a ferro-magnetic core is driven cyclically through saturation by ac, the inductance of the coil is proportional to the slope of its hysteresis curve. A distortion occurs in the voltage output across the coil. (see Fig. 3). If now two coils are connected in series, as shown in Fig. 4, with an external magnetic field in the direction shown the 'kink' in the coil output voltage waveform is shifted in phase and the summed output voltage V_0 varies with the external field as shown in Fig. 4.

ELECTRONICS IN GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

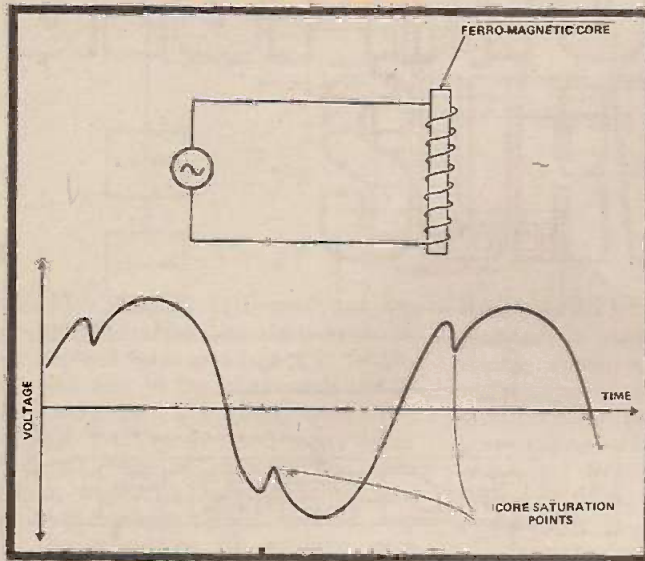


Fig. 3. Coil Output Voltage Waveform—see Fluxgate Magnetometer.

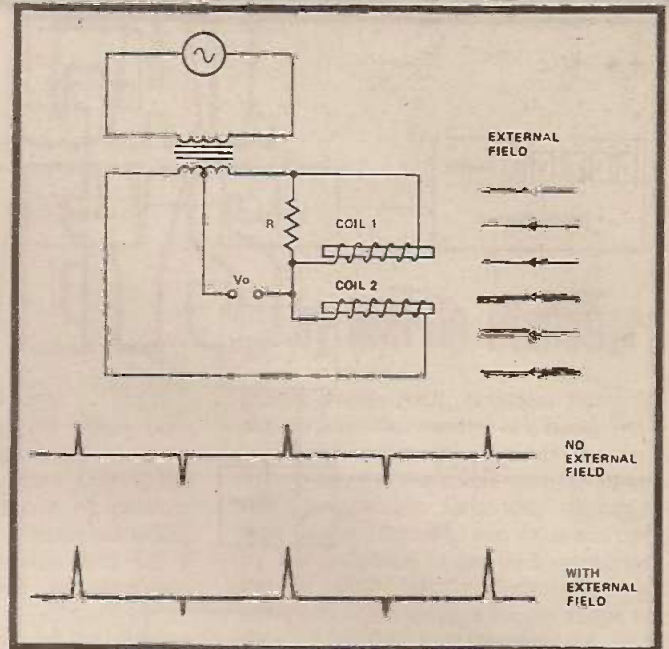


Fig. 4. Basic Fluxgate and Output Waveforms.

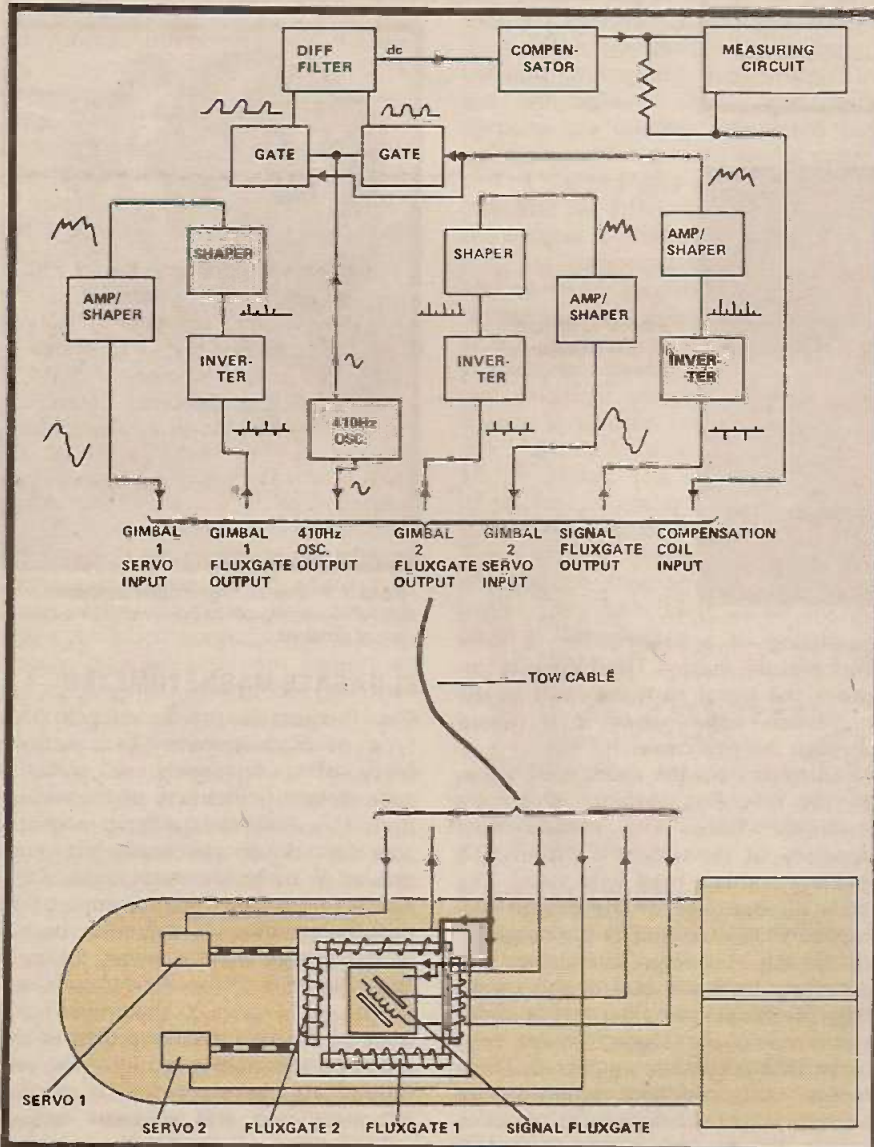


Fig. 5. Fluxgate Magnetometer.

If now an artificial field is produced so that the fluxgate output pulses are always kept at the same amplitude then the artificial field is proportional to the external field. The external field is measured by the amount of current required through the compensation coil to cancel out the field.

In Fig. 4 it can be seen that the fluxgate is highly sensitive to an external field in the direction shown but that a field at right angles to that shown would have little or no effect. This means that the detector element must be orientated so that its sensitive axis is aligned with the total field vector of the earth.

PRACTICAL FLUXGATE MAGNETOMETER

A complete fluxgate magnetometer detector element consists of three fluxgates. Two of these provide orientation signals and the other provides the field measurement and has a compensation coil. Each fluxgate is energised at 410Hz as this avoids any harmonic interference from other supply frequencies used in aircraft. The operation can be seen in Fig. 5.

The current through the compensator coil is directly proportional to the external field and so measurement of the current will be an analogue of the field value. The usual problem of resolution arises as the current must be measured with an accuracy of 1 part in 50,000 (1 gamma in a total field of about 50,000 gammas).

The fluxgate detector is often towed behind a survey aircraft in a bird. Another method is to mount the detector in a 'stinger' which is an

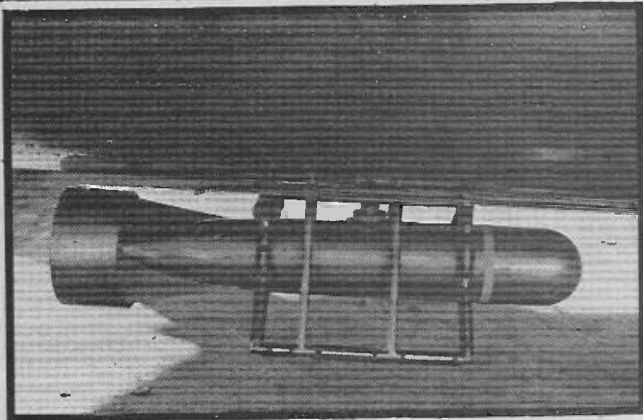


Photo 3. Fluxgate magnetometer 'bird'.

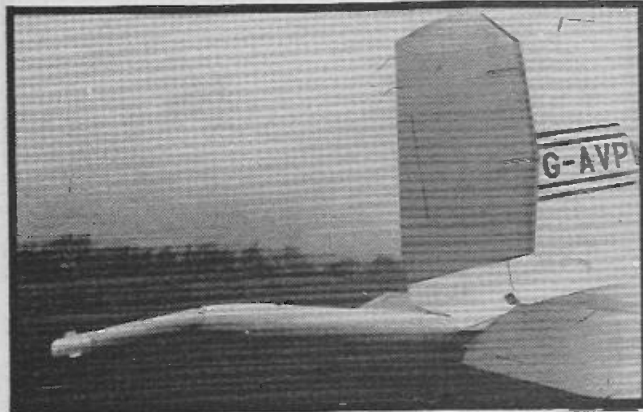


Photo 4. DC-3 aircraft fitted with a 'stinger' suitable for a fluxgate magnetometer detector head.

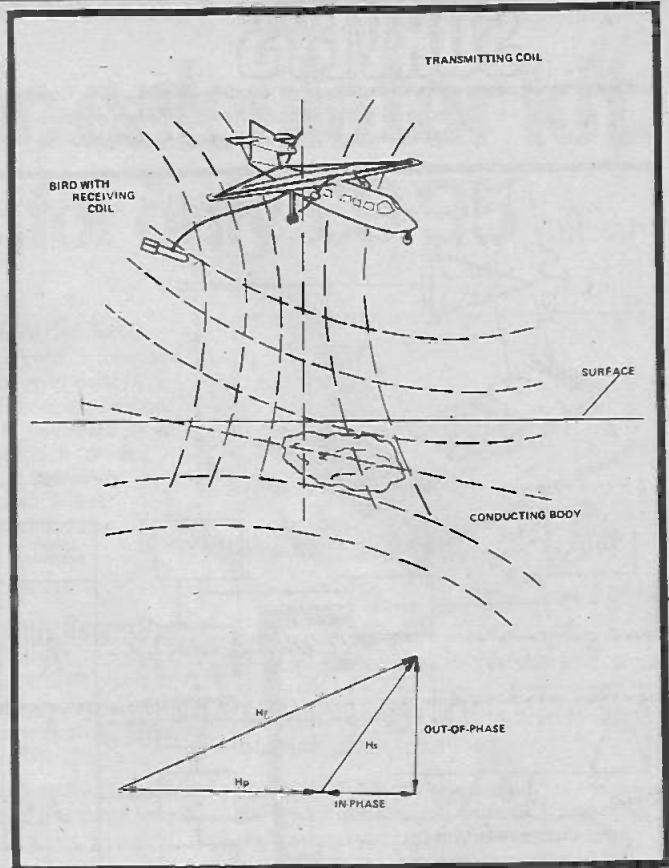


Fig. 6. Basic EM Magnetometer Operation.

extended portion of the tail of the aircraft. Using a stinger means that the detector is influenced by the magnetic field of the aircraft and in order to overcome this problem compensation coils are built in. A fluxgate magnetometer bird fitted to a DC-3 aircraft is illustrated in photo 4.

Generally the fluxgate magnetometer has an accuracy of ± 1 gamma but values are relative rather than absolute and some instrument drift takes place. The fluxgate magnetometer does, however, provide a continuous record.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC MAGNETOMETER

Electro-magnetic (em) magnetometers differ from those already described in the important respect that they do not measure the earth's magnetic field but rather the conductivity of the ground over which they are flown. There are many types of em magnetometer and they vary in performance, construction and operation. The general principle is illustrated in Fig. 6. Here a signal transmitted from the survey aircraft causes a current to be induced into any conducting body within the transmitted field. This induced current then sets up a secondary field which is detected along with

the transmitted (primary) field by a receiving coil.

The vector diagram shows that the resultant, H_r , of the received primary (H_p) and secondary (H_s) fields may be resolved into an in-phase and out-of-phase component of the primary field.

Two important characteristics of em systems are that the separation between the transmit and receive aerials is roughly proportional to the depth penetration capability and that the out-of-phase component is largely independent of the aerial spacing and alignment.

EM systems can be broadly split into two groups, rigid boom systems and towed bird systems. Rigid boom systems measure both in and out-of-phase components usually at a single frequency and with the aerials at fixed positions relative to each other. This is achieved by using a long boom towed by a helicopter or by mounting an aerial on each wing-tip of an aircraft. Towed bird systems measure out-of-phase components usually at two frequencies which give more detailed information about bodies of only moderate conductivity. The transmitting aerial is usually mounted in the survey aircraft while the receiving aerial is towed in a bird.

A serious problem in em magnetometers is the fact that the amplitude

of the received primary field component is very much greater than the secondary field component which leads to some difficulties in measurement. A system known as INPUT (INDUCED PULSE TRANSIENT) overcomes this problem by using a pulsed transmission and by only receiving the secondary field after the transmitted pulse is over.

INPUT EM MAGNETOMETER

In this system (Fig. 7) the transmitting aerial is a large loop strung between the aircraft wing-tips, nose and tail. The timing of the system is derived from the divided output of a crystal clock. The transmitted pulse has an output power of 2kW and a duration of 1mS at a repetition frequency of about 3kHz. The receiver is gated open when the transmit pulse is over and received signals from the aerial in the towed bird. The received signal is sampled at increasing intervals, usually six times between the transmitted pulses from 150 microseconds after to about 2 milliseconds after. Each sample is displayed as a channel on a chart recorder. A rapidly decaying signal, which indicates a poorly conducting body, only shows a response in early channels while a slowly decaying signal, which indicates a good conductor, has a response in all chan-

ELECTRONICS IN GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

Photo 6. DC-3 aircraft fitted with em magnetometer transmitting loops (on top of fuselage) and detector coils in the 'stinger'.

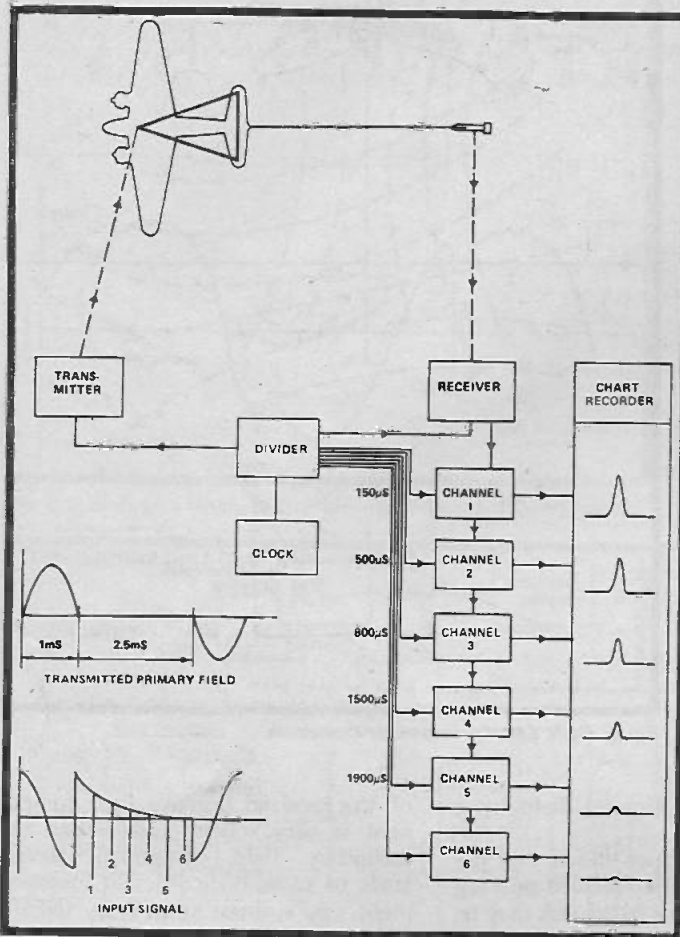
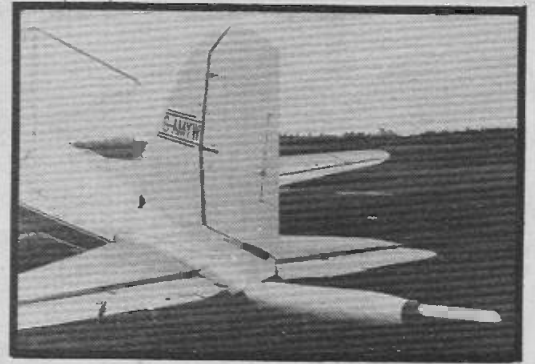


Fig. 7. INPUT EM Magnetometer System.



Photo 5. Catalina aircraft with em magnetometer system fitted.

nels. As measurements are made when there is no primary field in the input system it is independant of aerial orientation.

OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES WITH MAGNETOMETERS

As with the use of most airborne geophysical equipment the two main operational parameters to be decided before the start of the survey are the altitude at which the aircraft is to fly and the line spacing. Line spacing refers to the manner in which survey areas are covered. Obviously the area must be flown in a methodical manner and this is done by covering the area with a series of parallel lines. The spacing of the lines and the altitude chosen are linked, in that the higher the magnetometer is flown, the greater is the area covered and therefore the wider apart the flight lines can be. Usually the line spacing and altitude are chosen to give the best results for

the type of survey. Small ore bodies are best detected flying at fairly low altitude (say 150 meters) with a narrow line spacing (about 400 meters) while general geological surveys are more usually carried out at about 600 meters altitude with a line spacing of 1500 meters. These figures apply to proton and fluxgate magnetometers only — as em magnetometers will only function at low altitude. In practice the operational height is more limited by the terrain in the survey area and the performance of the aircraft being used.

Generally em magnetometers operated from conventional aircraft cannot be used below 100 meters because of safety considerations. Operation of em magnetometers from helicopters enables the survey height to be reduced to about 50 meters.

The magnetic field at any point on the surface of the earth is not constant but undergoes daily variations and during magnetic 'storms' (often caused by sun-spot activity) the field value

will change radically over a very short period. Compensation for these effects is usually achieved by keeping another magnetometer at a ground base in the survey area. This ground magnetometer (often called a storm monitor) is run continuously and gives a record of daily magnetic variations which may be used to modify the results obtained from the airborne magnetometer and thus provide more accurate results. If the ground magnetometer indicates the presence of a magnetic storm magnetometer, flying is usually stopped as compensation for the large rapidly changing field values is not possible.

Often surveys are carried out with the aircraft carrying more than one type of detection system and the operational parameters must then be a compromise that best suits the characteristics of the various systems.

Next month we will look at the other two techniques used by the geophysicist: Radioactive Surveys and Thermal Surveys.

Special offer for readers of E.T.I.

Sinclair Scientific calculator kit.

Logs, trig, arithmetic, for only £9.95 (inc vat)

Forget slide rules and four-figure tables!

The Sinclair Scientific is an altogether remarkable calculator.

It offers logs, trig, and true scientific notation over a 200-decade range – features normally found only on calculators costing around £20 or more.

Yet as a kit, it's on offer to *Electronics Today International* readers for the first time at £9.95 including VAT.

With the functions available on the Scientific keyboard, you can handle *directly* **sin and arcsin, cos and arccos, tan and arctan, automatic squaring and doubling, log₁₀, antilog₁₀, giving quick access to x^y (including square and other roots), plus, of course, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and any calculations based on them.**

In fact, virtually all complex scientific or mathematical calculations can be handled with ease.

So is the Scientific difficult to assemble?

No. Powerful though it is, the Sinclair Scientific is a model of tidy engineering.

All parts are supplied – all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our Service Department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

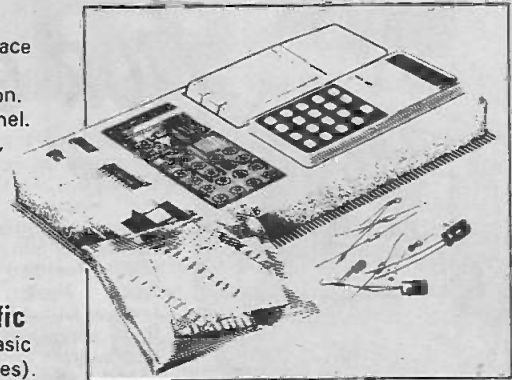
Components for Scientific Kit

(illustrated) 1. Coil. 2. LSI chip. 3. Interface chips. 4. Case mouldings, with buttons, windows and light-up display in position. 5. Printed circuit board. 6. Keyboard panel. 7. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, etc.). 8. Battery assembly and on/off switch. 9. Soft carrying wallet. 10. Comprehensive instructions for use.

Assembly time is about 3 hours.

Features of the Sinclair Scientific

- 12 functions on simple keyboard. Basic logs and trig functions (and their inverses).
- Scientific notation. Display shows 5-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent, both signable.
- 200-decade range. 10⁻⁹⁹ to 10⁺⁹⁹.
- Reverse Polish logic. Post-fixed operators allow chain calculations of unlimited length.
- Genuinely pocketable. 4½" x 2" x 1½". Weight 4 oz.



Take advantage of this money-back, no-risk offer today

The Sinclair Scientific kit is fully guaranteed. Return kit undamaged within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question.

All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and we guarantee any correctly-assembled calculator for one year.

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

Price in kit form £9.95 inc. VAT.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
FREEPOST, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.

Please send me
 Sinclair Scientific, kit at £9.95.

Price includes 8% VAT.

*I enclose a cheque for £
made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
and crossed.

*Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access
account. Account number

*Delete as required.

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Please print. FREEPOST – no stamp
needed. ET1276



sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
FREEPOST, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.
Reg. No: 699483 England. VAT Reg. No: 213 8170 88.

BE AN ETI GUY (OR GAL)



A couple of issues ago we announced the ETI T-Shirt—the response has been enormous. Initially we just wanted to sell the surplus but we've had to reorder twice! Made in cotton (yellow with black printing) these are available in three sizes suitable for both sexes.

Send your cheque and P.O. for £1.50 (payable to Electronics Today International) and state Small, Medium or Large. ETI T-SHIRTS, 36 EBURY STREET, LONDON SW1W 0LW.

Now there's a better way
to keep your ETI copies



We reckon ETI is worth keeping: and our surveys indicate that a staggering 97% of readers keep their copies for at least three months. Now we can offer you a binder which holds 12 issues whose quality befits the magazine: excellent. Send £2.00 (which includes VAT and postage) to:

ETI BINDERS, 36 EBURY STREET, LONDON SW1W 0LW.

6-Digit Digital Clock Kits

- 12/24 HOUR
- 50/60 HERTZ
- BRIGHT DISPLAYS
- SLOW TIME SET
- FAST TIME SET
- TIME HOLD



£6.95*

+90p Airmail p&p

The response to our advert in the December issue was phenomenal. We are therefore extending this special offer so that you can get a second chance to purchase this fantastic bargain in case you missed the first offer. If you've been considering building a digital clock but were discouraged at the high prices, we have just removed your last excuse.

KIT COMPRISES:

- 1 — National MM5314 Clock Chip, 12/24 hour, 50/60 Hz option.
- 6 — Bright red common cathode displays, 0.27" character height.
- 7 — NPN Segment driver transistors.
- 6 — PNP Cathode driver transistors
- 9 — Carbon resistors
- 5 — Diodes
- 2 — Disc caps
- 1 — Electrolytic filter cap
- 3 — Switches for time setting functions
- 2 — Etched, drilled and plated p.c. boards.
- 1 — Illustrated assembly instructions manual

All you provide is a 9-12v ac/200 m/a Transformer and case of your choice.

OPTIONAL JUMBO DISPLAYS

You can have 6 — 0.5" Jumbo displays with a suitable board instead of the 0.27" types. Clock kit with 6 jumbo displays £10.95* + 90p airmail p&p

★ ORDERING INFORMATION

The above prices shown in British £s are approximate equivalents of the following U.S. Dollar prices and should be used as a guide only:

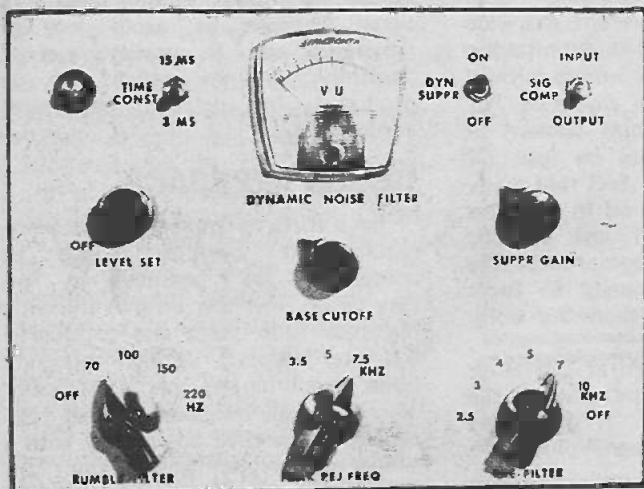
Clock kit with 6 — 0.27" displays: U.S. \$16.50 post paid.
Clock kit with 6 — 0.50" displays: U.S. \$24.75 post paid.
Remittance by BANK DRAFTS or INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDERS IN U.S. FUNDS. SENT ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

NO ELECTRONICS KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED TO BUILD THESE KITS

sabtronics
INTERNATIONAL

P.O. BOX 64683, DALLAS, TEXAS, 75206, U.S.A.

Flexible low-cost noise filter virtually eliminates record surface noise . . .



DYNAMIC NOISE FILTER

PART ONE

by M.G. Strange

This two-part article gives you the theory you need to design your own unit . . . plus advice on construction.

DESPITE denials from many record manufacturers, many present day recordings have excessively loud surface noise — and this cannot be reduced using conventional tone controls without also losing a substantial amount of the programme content.

Serious collectors of older recordings have an even more serious problem. Most of these records are quite noisy — even by today's standards. For example, 78 rpm commercial discs, even though in mint condition, will have a typical signal-to-noise ratio of only 30 to 35 dB due to the abrasive nature of the record material.

Many collectors dub their best

records onto tape. This way they may be played as often as desired — and conveniently shared with other collectors — while the often irreplaceable originals are safely preserved. Also, the sound can often be improved considerably during the copying process through equalization and filtering.

This article describes a flexible, low-cost noise filter designed for taping records with a maximum "fidelity-to-noise" ratio. It can be duplicated by the serious electronics hobbyist for about £40, or slightly less if certain features or ranges won't be needed. Although not recommended as a beginner's project, the

experimenter with some circuit experience should have no difficulty. Minimum equipment requirements are an oscilloscope, sine wave generator, and multimeter.

The heart of this circuit is a dynamic noise suppressor with frequency characteristics and convenience features which are optimized for its intended use. The concept of dynamic noise suppression has existed for many years. Workable circuits were designed by H.H. Scott in 1946, and their performance was improved by Scott and others in 1947 and 1948. Then with the advent of the vinyl microgroove record and the rapidly increasing use of tape, both of which offered a considerable noise improvement over the 78 rpm system, the dynamic noise suppressor was almost forgotten. Recently, R. Burwen has revived this principle and applied it primarily to tape playback. Taking full advantage of modern integrated circuits, Burwen has designed highly sophisticated and flexible systems with impressive specifications. These, however, are too expensive for many hobbyists and do not have frequency characteristics optimized specifically for old, intrinsically band-limited material.

THEORY

Dynamic noise suppression is simple in concept. Record surface noise varies in spectral content, but the higher frequencies (above 1 or 2 kHz) predominate. Low-pass filtering is commonly used to limit noise. But unless used sparingly, this type of filtering band-limits the programme material, making it sound muffled and lifeless. The dynamic filter, however, provides a method by which a signal can be effectively extracted from the noise (at least subjectively) when signal and noise occupy overlapping frequency ranges.

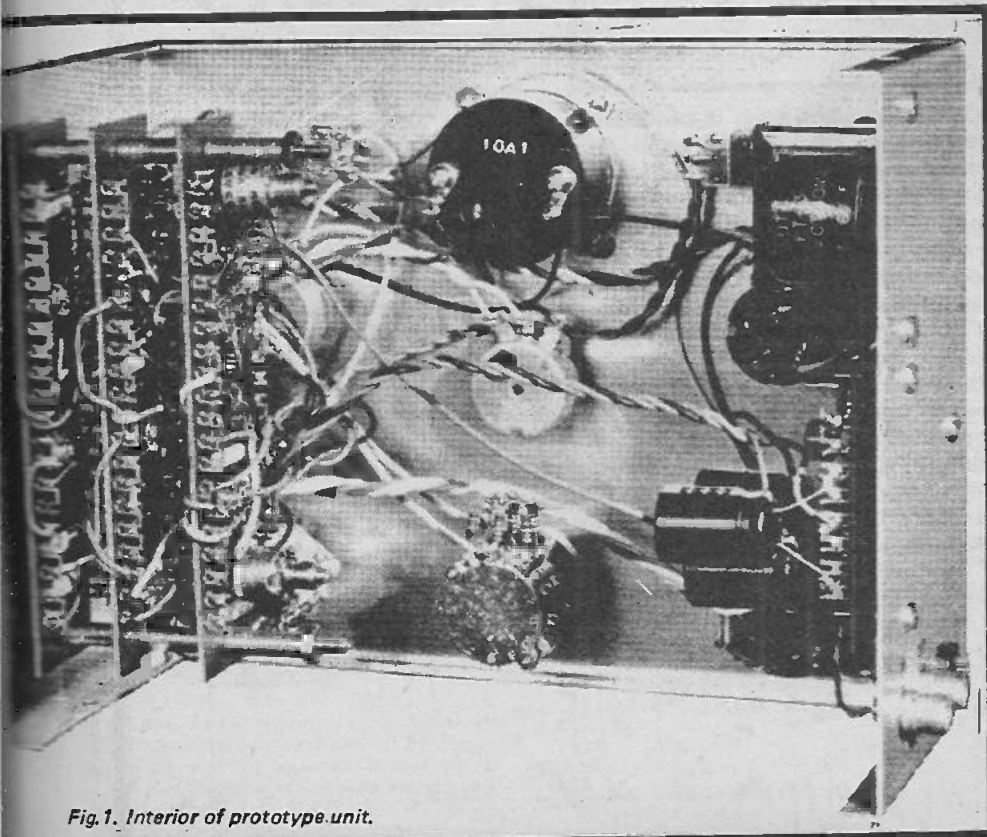


Fig. 1. Interior of prototype unit.

DYNAMIC NOISE FILTER

Operation of the dynamic noise suppressor depends upon a characteristic of the human auditory apparatus. If two signals occupying well-separated frequency ranges are present simultaneously, they are clearly perceived as individual entities. (This effect is often used to advantage in public address systems for noisy environments. If considerable high-frequency boost is used, voice announcements will seem to cut through ambient noise of predominately lower frequency

drops in frequency and/or amplitude, bandwidth contracts. The idea is that when high-frequency signal components are present, they will tend to mask the accompanying noise. When highs are not present, the wide bandwidth is not needed. Admittedly, the recovered signal is not as faithful as a noise-free original would be. For example, high-frequency content in low-level passages may be lost. Of some help here is the fact that many musical instruments tend to have less harmonic content at low acoustic levels. In spite of this compromise, the processed signal is usually far more pleasing to the ear than the noisy input signal.

The bandwidth control signal is derived by separating the high-frequency programme components from the signal-plus-noise.

noise with which we are dealing. Bandwidth control sensitivity (or gain) must be set properly for the incoming signal level and noise properties. Bandwidth should respond rapidly to signal changes to avoid loss of transients and to prevent audible "swishing" sounds which can be produced by delayed bandwidth contraction.

DESIGN APPROACH

I have tried to implement the basic requirements outlined above as completely as possible in an easy-to-use, low-cost unit. A dynamic high-pass filter stage was considered but later dropped, as high-frequency noise predominates on most older records. Low-frequency noise can usually be handled adequately with a simple manually-set rumble filter.

Figure 2 shows an overall block diagram of the noise filter. Operational amplifier A1 is connected as a non-inverting amplifier with a voltage gain of 3.2 (10 dB), enabling the system to be driven to 0 VU with an input level of 0.25 volt. This amplifier also serves as a buffer, providing an input impedance of 100 kilohms for compatibility with virtually any signal source.

Amplifier A1 drives the *rumble filter*, which could be omitted if one is available in the associated external equipment. Following this is the *pre-filter*, which is simply a low-pass filter with a manually set cutoff. This filter is important for several reasons. First, it removes noise which is above the frequency range of the recorded signal. Many recordings have no signal content above 4 or 5 kHz (even lower for acoustic records), and no programme content is lost by cutting off the upper range. Thus, the total noise voltage is lowered, often appreciably, permitting the use of higher suppression gain settings as will be seen later. Another reason for this filter is that the dynamic filter can do nothing to reduce the annoyance of high-frequency distortion. Furthermore, since a limited-bandwidth signal cannot effectively mask higher-frequency noise, removal of the latter helps to eliminate audible evidence of the continually changing bandwidth.

From the pre-filter output the signal passes to the *voltage-controlled*

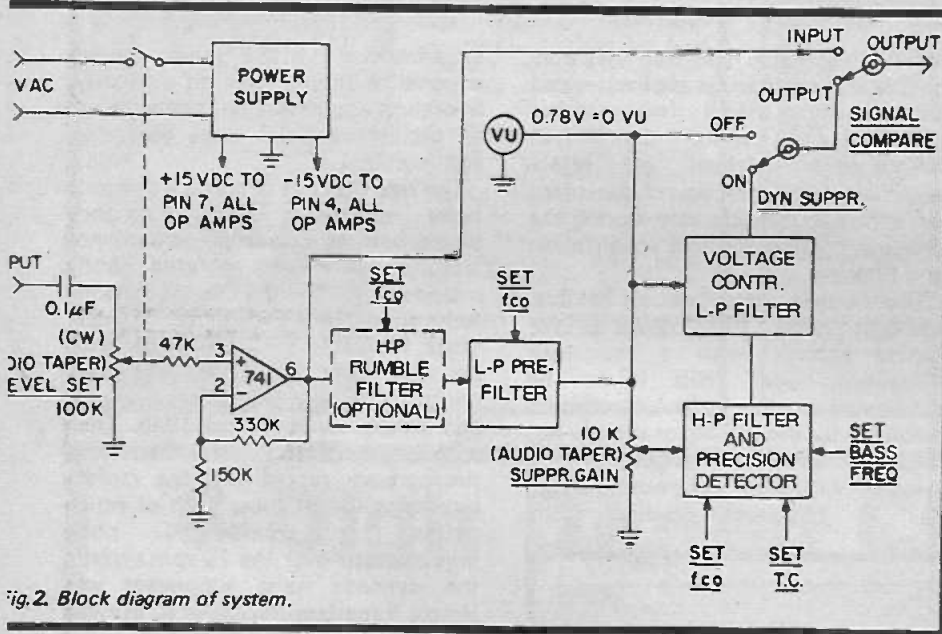


Fig. 2. Block diagram of system.

without having to be excessively loud.) This is the case, at least for a large portion of the time, for a typical recorded signal with attendant surface noise; hence, the annoyance of the noise. However, if two simultaneous signals occupy substantially the same frequency ranges, the ear will tend to hear only the louder signal and ignore the weaker one. A level difference of only a few dB is sufficient for one signal to effectively override, or mask, the other. Operation of the dynamic noise suppressor depends upon this masking effect.

CHARACTERISTICS

The dynamic filter has a fairly steep low-pass characteristic which, in the absence of signal, starts cutting off at about 1 kHz. This very effectively rejects the noise spectrum. When a signal having high-frequency components at sufficient amplitude comes along, the filter is made to "open up"; that is, its cutoff frequency is quickly raised. As the high-frequency programme content

Unless the signal level is consistently higher than the noise to begin with, this becomes impossible. Thus, there is a minimum signal-to-noise requirement below which no improvement is possible. As the original S/N improves, the dynamic suppressor's performance improves also.

Ideally, the signal frequency range to which bandwidth is most sensitive should correspond to the frequency range of maximum noise. The optimum filter characteristic for separating the bandwidth-control signal from the noisy input thus varies widely with the characteristics of the

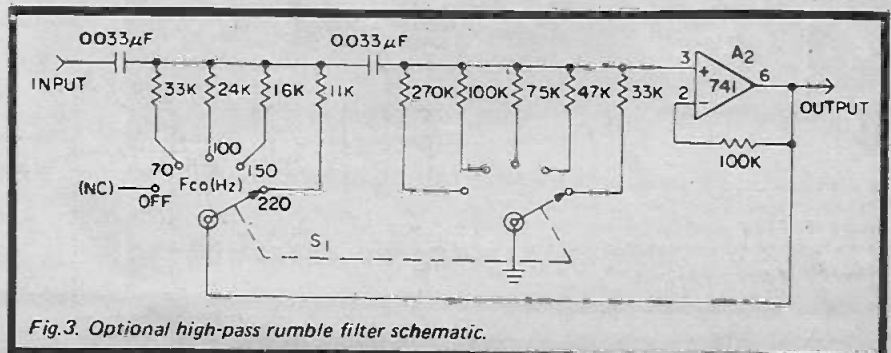


Fig. 3. Optional high-pass rumble filter schematic.

low-pass filter and, via the suppression gain control, to the high-pass filter/precision detector whose function is to derive the bandwidth control signal. This point additionally goes to a switch which permits the dynamic filter to be by-passed at will so that its effect with various control settings may be easily judged. Another switch permits the output to be compared with the "raw" input signal.

All of the filters used in this system, including the voltage-controlled filter, are of the 2-pole active type, giving a 12 dB/octave rolloff slope. The damping factor is chosen (with one exception) for a Butterworth response, which produces the steepest possible slope beyond cutoff with no peaking in the passband. (High-pass filters with 3 dB peaking were tried, but these produced a slightly rough, "grainy" sound compared to the flat-passband version.) The design approaches are widely published and need no further discussion here. The rumble filter (Fig. 3) and the pre-filter (Fig. 4) are of this type; their response curves are shown in Fig. 5. The rumble filter is not essential to proper suppressor operation, but is convenient in case an effective low-cut filter is not included with the associated preamplifier in the copying setup. The design shown here has rather high settings intended primarily for acoustic records.

BANDWIDTH

The bandwidth control signal is derived with the circuit of Fig. 6, which consists of a high-pass filter followed by a precision detector. The filter damping factor is made low in order to produce a pronounced peak and more rapid low-frequency rolloff (Fig. 7). Three selectable cutoffs produce peaks at 3.5, 5, and 7.5 kHz; these were empirically determined to best accommodate a wide range of noise characteristics and recorded bandwidths.

The knowledgeable enthusiast could readily modify the cut-off points to suit his own particular application.

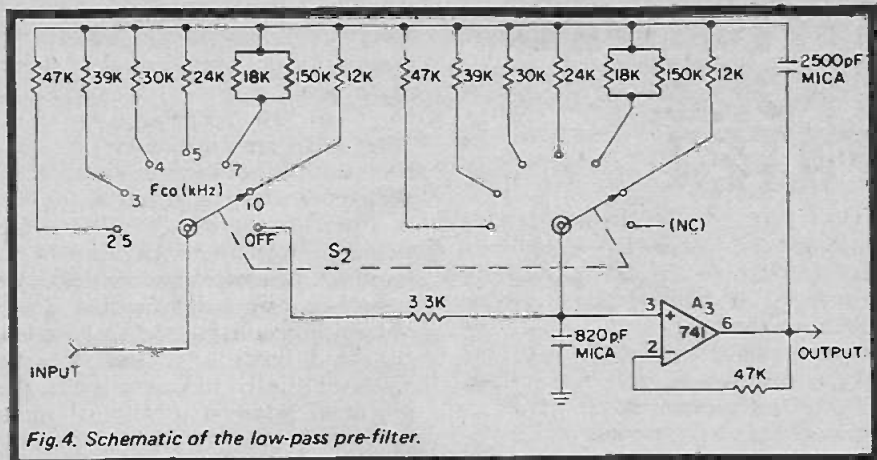


Fig. 4. Schematic of the low-pass pre-filter.

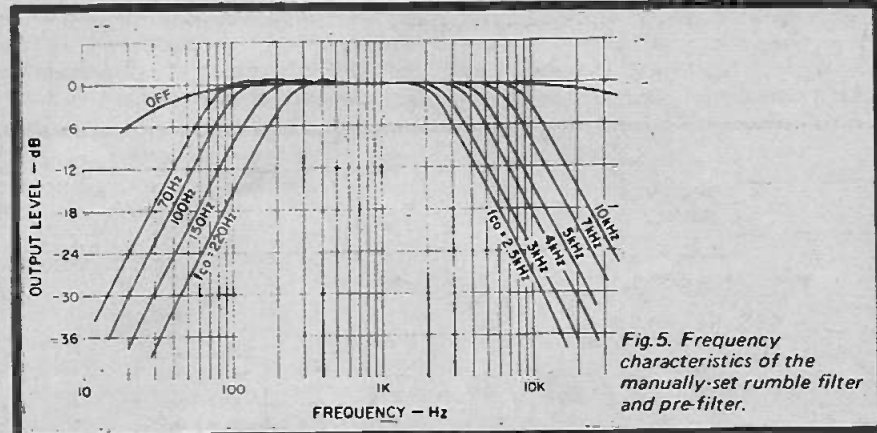


Fig. 5. Frequency characteristics of the manually-set rumble filter and pre-filter.

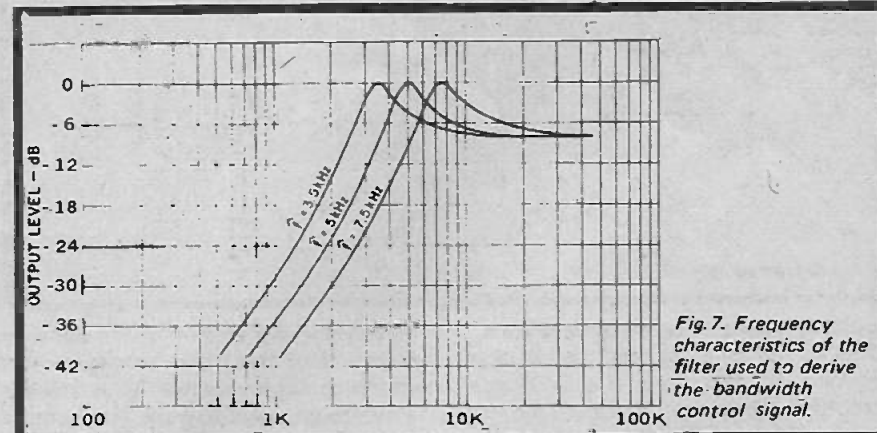


Fig. 7. Frequency characteristics of the filter used to derive the bandwidth control signal.

The filter output is coupled to a detector and an integrator. The operation of these circuits and discussion

of the variable-cutoff filter and construction follows next month in the final part to the article.

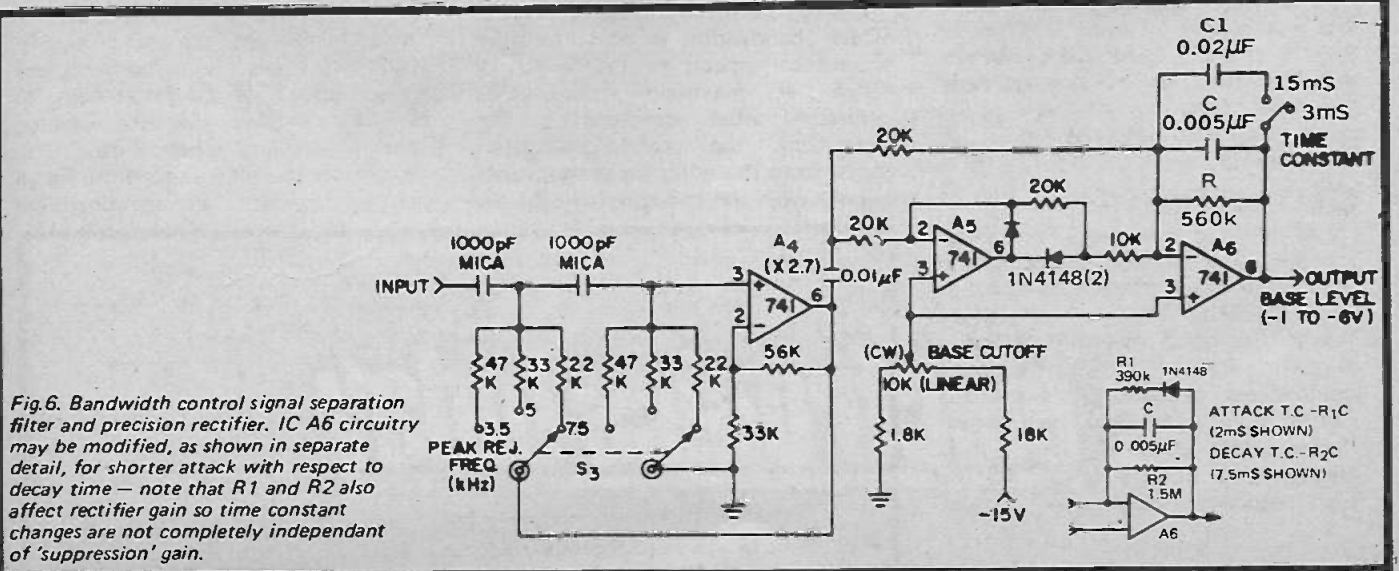


Fig. 6. Bandwidth control signal separation filter and precision rectifier. IC A6 circuitry may be modified, as shown in separate detail, for shorter attack with respect to decay time — note that R1 and R2 also affect rectifier gain so time constant changes are not completely independent of 'suppression' gain.

We're usually pretty brash about the way we announce what is planned for the next issue. The March issue is something special so we decided to tell you about it in a different way: quietly.

First we've got a rather special competition which we are running in conjunction with Henry's Radio. It is a sort of 'Sale of the Century' for the winners —something like a 99% discount (up to a certain limit) for goods in the Henry's catalogue.....and quite a lot is being given away at that. It won't be an easy competition to enter, we get excellent responses to our competitions mainly because they are challenging and don't insult the readers intelligence.

Second, there is a pretty good reader offer. Now, we can't tell you too much about it at this stage, when you see it you will understand why. We are not being mysterious to hide a mediocre offer. We can say that it is for a highly popular product, especially of interest to the technically minded and at a price which is about 40% cheaper than the current cheapest price for any product in this field. As someone put it to us the other day, ETI brings you today's products at tomorrow's prices. In our field that could be taken as a compliment.

Next we have a Data Sheet Special: on Op-Amps. This will cover various types and should be something you will want to keep for future reference. It also forms a nice wrap-up to our series which finishes in this issue.

We've also got an Index for you, covering every issue of ETI to date - that's four year's next month. In the March issue we are dealing with all subjects except Tech Tips and Data Sheet; these will be done in April.

Then there is an excellent article by Gordon King on Distortion. Did you know that in certain cases distortion can actually help the sound quality? This is an article which we feel will be of interest to everyone.

There are plenty of projects of course. A 5V Switching Regulator Power Supply. An unusual design operating on very different principles to the regular stabilised PSU. Next is an Audio Level Meter using a 'bar' of LEDs instead of a moving coil meter. Even if you have no interest in this subject, the technique may be of interest. There is also an article describing how to modify the Tone-Burst Generator for silent A-B switching. Cannibals and Missionaries - sounds ridiculous, but it's a great party game. Another simple project is a headphone adaptor with adjustable stereo separation — it also restores natural damping, giving a better quality sound.

Well, if you have read this we hope your appetite has been whetted. We have to add the rider that circumstances can affect the final contents but everything we mentioned is at an advanced state of preparation. The March issue will be published on Friday, February 6th.

electronics today
international

ETI DATA SHEET

AY-1-0212 & AY-1-5051 ORGAN DIVIDER IC's

GIM

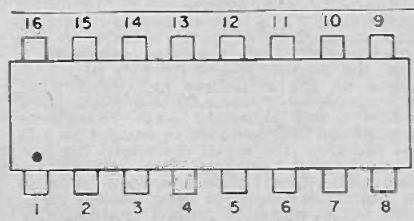
The General Instruments Master Tone Generator is a digital tone generator which produces from a single input frequency, a full octave of twelve frequencies on twelve separate output terminals.

The MTG consists of twelve divider circuits which divide the input by an exact integer to produce a chromatic scale of twelve notes. When used in conjunction with an oscillator and frequency dividers, a system may be configured which generates all the frequencies required by an electronic music synthesiser. The AY-1-0212 operates at input frequencies up to 1.5MHz. Typical advertised price is £7.

The AY-1-5051 is a 4 stage divide-by-two frequency divider which will operate up to 1MHz on either sine or square wave input. The outputs change state on the negative going edge of the clock.

Other divider configurations are available:
 AY-1-6721/5 5 stage divider 10 lead CAN
 AY-1-6721/6 6 stage divider 12 lead CAN
 AY-1-5050 7 stage divider 14 pin DIL
 AY-1-6722 8 stage divider 16 pin DIL.
 The typical advertised price of the AY-1-5051 is £1.50.

P/N	FUNCTION	P N	FUNCTION	TOP VIEW
1	VSS	9	VGG	
2	INPUT I ₀	10	VDD	
3	÷ 451	11	÷ 268	
4	÷ 379	12	÷ 284	
5	÷ 319	13	÷ 338	
6	÷ 301	14	÷ 358	
7	÷ 253	15	÷ 402	
8	÷ 239	16	÷ 426	



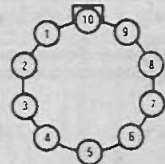
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

VGG Power consumption	16mA
VDD Power consumption	20mA
Input frequency	0.25-1.5MHz
VGG	-26V approx.
VDD	14V approx.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Input Logic Levels	
"0" Level	-2V max.
"1" Level	-10V min.
Output Logic Levels	
"0" Level	-1V max.
"1" Level	-11V max.

PIN DIAGRAM

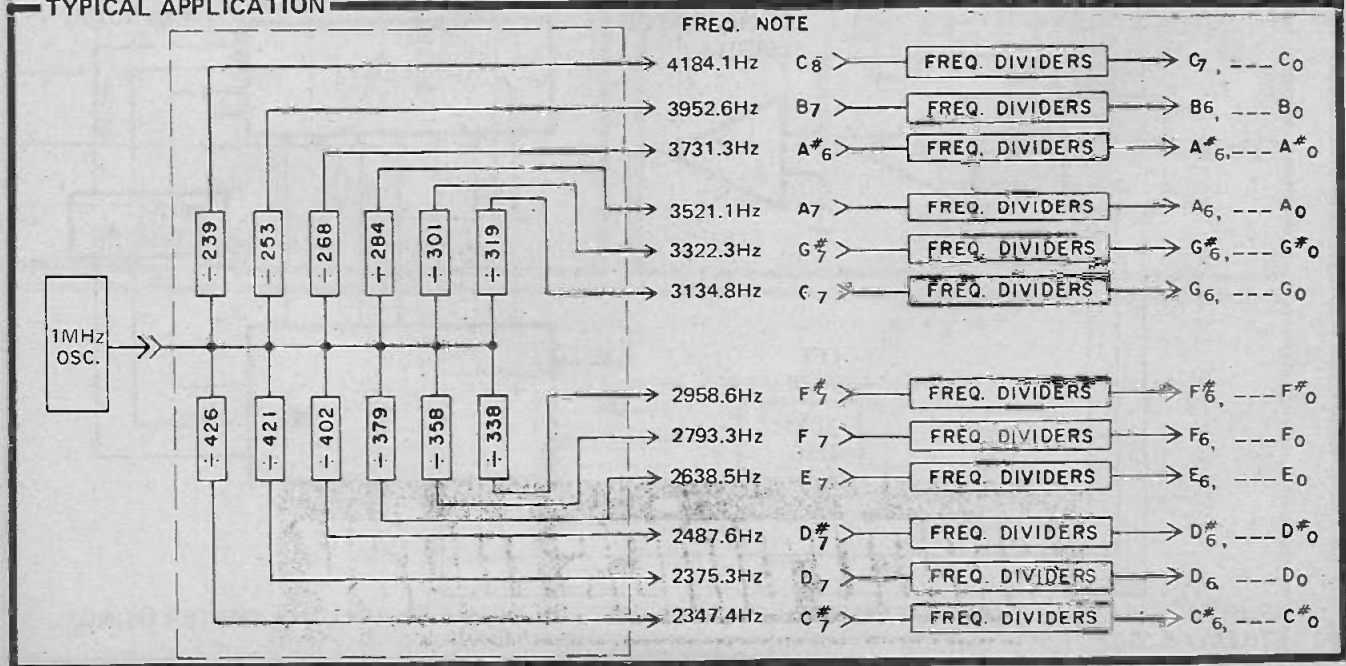


TOP VIEW

4 STAGE AY-1-5051

PIN	FUNCTION
1	OUT A ₁
2	OUT A ₂
3	IN B
4	OUT B
5	GND
6	IN C
7	OUT C
8	V _{CC}
9	V _{DD}
10	IN A

TYPICAL APPLICATION



AY-5-3507 3½ DECADE DVM

The AY-5-3507 is a MOS LSI chip containing all the logic necessary for a 3½ Decade Digital Voltmeter utilising Dual Ramp integration. Automatic polarity detection is incorporated, as is automatic overrange indication. The outputs are multiplexed onto a 7 segment highway allowing easy interface to LED and similar displays whilst keeping the pin count to 18. Typical advertised priced is £6.50.

OPERATION

The operation of the circuit is as follows: Initially the signal and reference outputs are in the logic '0' state. The counter continuously and at the 1999 to 0000 transition a -2 is toggled driving the signal switch output to logic '1' turning on the signal switch. The integrator generates a ramp, the amplitude and polarity of which depend on the amplitude and polarity of the input signal. After a further 2000 clock pulses the -2 is toggled again. This stores the state of the comparator output in a D type flip flop (the signal represents the sign of the input signal). The appropriate reference switch is then energised to cause the integrator output to ramp back to zero. When the comparator output subsequently changes state the reference is switched off and the number in the counter is transferred to the store together with polarity information.

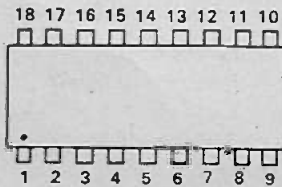
Should the input signal be so large that zero is not reached during one counter cycle, an overrange flip flop will be set and will remain set until the next 1999 to 0000 transition of the counter. During overrange the main display will be set to 0000 and the overrange indicator will flash.

To minimise pin requirements a time shared output is used. The display store output (including ±, 0/1 and overrange) is gated sequentially a decade at a time onto a common 7 line output highway.

PACKAGE INFORMATION

18 lead Dual-in-Line

PIN FUNCTION	PIN FUNCTION
1. Segment F	10. V _{SS}
2. Segment G	11. Segment C
3. Segment E	12. Segment D
4. Signal Switch	13. V _{GG}
5. Comparator Input	14. Clock
6. Negative Ref. Switch	15. Mux 1
7. Positive Ref. Switch	16. Mux 2
8. Segment A	17. Mux 3
9. Segment B	18. Mux 4



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CLOCK & COMPARATOR INPUTS

Logic '0' level between -6V & -18V
 Logic '1' level between +0.3V & -1V
 Clock frequency between DC and 20kHz

DISPLAY MULTIPLEX OUTPUTS

Logic '1' sink current 2mA typical
 Logic '0' leakage current less than 10µA

SWITCH OUTPUTS

Logic '1' sink current 0.8mA typical
 Logic '0' leakage current less than 10µA

SEGMENT OUTPUTS

Logic '1' sink current 7mA typical
 Logic '0' leakage current less than 10µA

SUPPLIES

V_{SS} 0V
 V_{GG} -12V to -18V
 At V_{GG} = -12V, Supply current is 1.5mA typical
 At V_{GG} = -18V, Supply current is 3.6mA typical

INPUT AND OUTPUT SIGNALS

COMPARATOR INPUT

A logic '0' level corresponds to a negative input signal.
 A logic '1' level corresponds to a positive input signal.

CLOCK INPUT REFERENCE SWITCH OUTPUTS

This signal should be supplied from an external oscillator giving a square wave signal.

SIGNAL SWITCH OUTPUT DISPLAY MULTIPLEX OUTPUTS

These outputs drive analogue switches which connect the Reference Voltages to the Integrator. A logic '0' at the Comparator Input will be followed by a logic '1' at the Positive Reference Switch Output. A logic '1' at the Comparator Input will be followed by a logic '1' at the Negative Reference Switch Output.

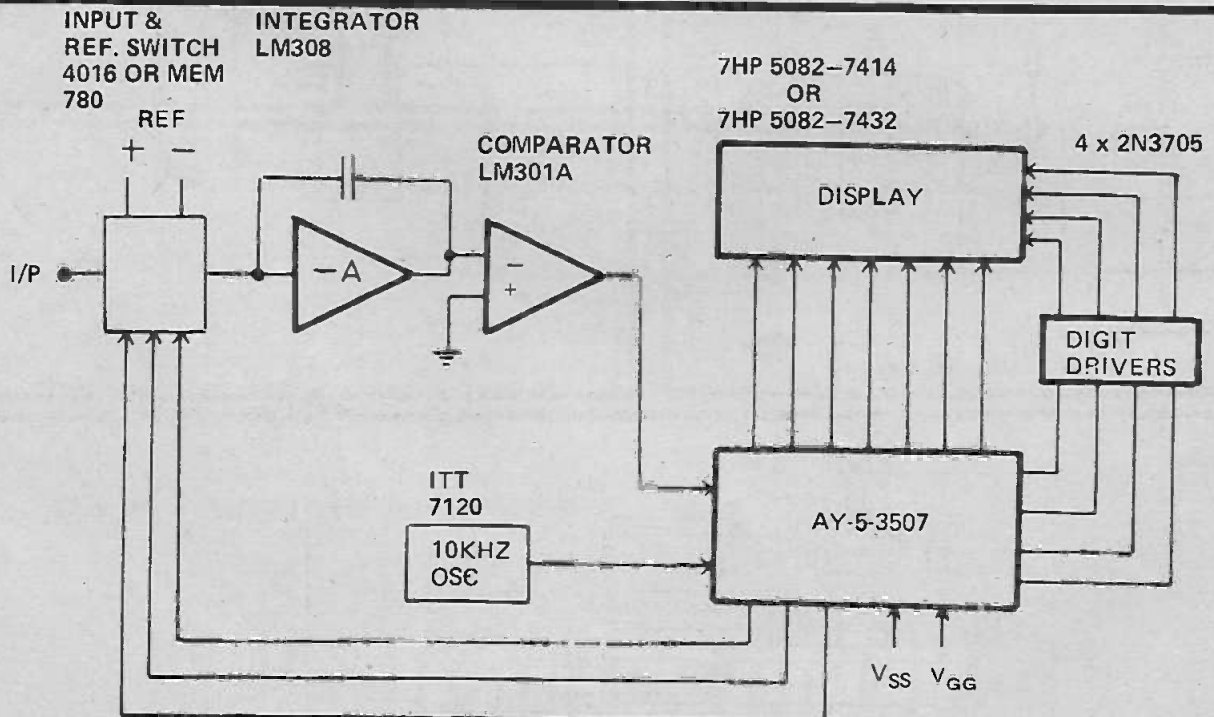
SEGMENT OUTPUTS

This output will be at 'logic' during the time that the signal is connected to the Integrator.

These outputs will be at logic '1' to display. The outputs selected will be as follows:-

MX1 0/1, ±, Over-range MX3 Decade 2 (10¹)
 MX2 Decade 3 (10²) MX4 Decade 1 (10⁰)

The outputs of the 3 decade counters are presented sequentially on the outputs A, B, C, D, E, F, G. In the first multiplex position 1 is indicated by segments B and C, - is indicated by segment G, overrange by the flashing of segments A and D. 0, + and under-range are not indicated.



FURTHER INFORMATION ON G.I.M. APPLICATION NOTE 'BUILDING A DIGITAL VOLTMETER USING THE AY-5-3507'

EXTERNAL CIRCUITRY TO BUILD A DVM

We give here circuitry required to build a 3½ digit Dual Ramp Integrating DVM which will run from a 6V battery and has an FSD of ± 2V. The circuits described here are an integrator, a comparator, a voltage reference, a clock oscillator and a display.

ANALOGUE CIRCUITRY (Fig. 1)
This consists of an LM308 Integrator followed by an LM301A comparator. The input and reference signals are switched onto the integrator by an MEM 780 quad n-channel MOS FET switch.

Zero setting is achieved by injecting a small current into the input, sufficient to balance out the bias current of the LM380 and the leakage current of the MEM 780. Full scale setting is achieved by adjusting the Positive and Negative references.

The LM301A negative supply is decoupled with 220 Ohms and 150µF, this is only when the ITT 7120 power supply is used.

VOLTAGE REFERENCE (Fig. 2)
A BZV10 temperature compensated Zener diode is used to provide a basic 6.5V reference. An LM301A operational

amplifier is used to generate a +3.25V and a -3.25V reference from the Zener voltage. Four outputs are provided, the Positive and Negative references (± 2 Volt nominal) a -3.25V substrate bias for the MEM 780 analogue switch and a zero set control for the integrator.

DISPLAY INTERFACE (Fig. 3)
The high output current capability of the AY 5-3507 allows direct driving of LED segments. With a 6V supply, the output drive to the digit select transistors be 5mA and the peak segment current will be typically 16mA, giving an average segment current of 3.2mA.

The segment output is high enough to give outdoor visibility on 0.11" displays such as the 7HP 5082-7414 and 7232. Larger displays can be driven if indoor use is intended.

POWER SUPPLY AND CLOCK OSCILLATOR (Fig. 4)

The circuit is designed to be run from a 6V battery, an ITT 7120 calculator power supply is used to generate a -14V supply. This results in supplies of +6V for the DVM. The 7120 also contains a clock oscillator, this runs at 10kHz giving a reading rate of 2.5 per second.

Typical power consumption for the circuit, excluding the display, is 50mA at 6V. The display as shown takes on average a further 50mA.

Alternative power supplies may be used, the restriction being that each supply must lie within the range 4.5 to 10.5V and the sum of the supply voltages must be in the range 12 to 18V. If it is desired with a positive supply greater than +6.5V, limiting resistors will be required in the segment and multiplex outputs.

OVERALL PERFORMANCE

Full scale range	± 1.999V
Accuracy	± 0.1% reading ± 1 digit
Input Resistance	220k
Operating Temperature	0°C to +70°C
Zero stability	1 digit change 0°C to 70°C supply 5 to 7V
FSD stability	0.004% per °C 0.16% per volt supply
Reading rate	2.5 per second
Power supply	4.5 to 6.5V, 6V nominal at 100mA

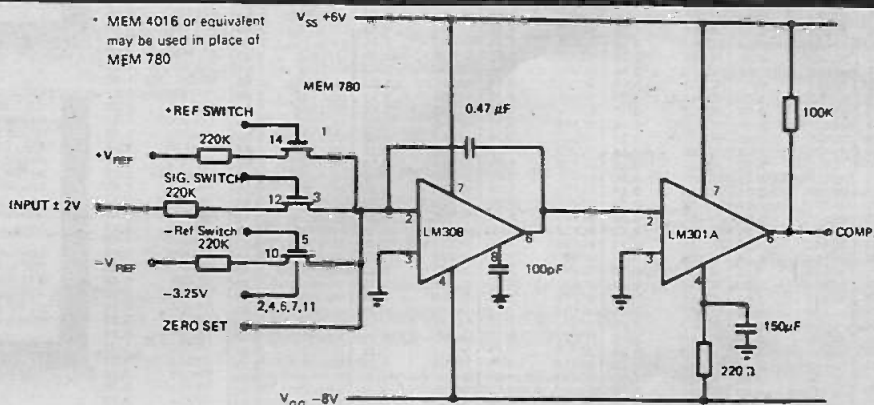


FIG. 1. ANALOGUE CIRCUIT

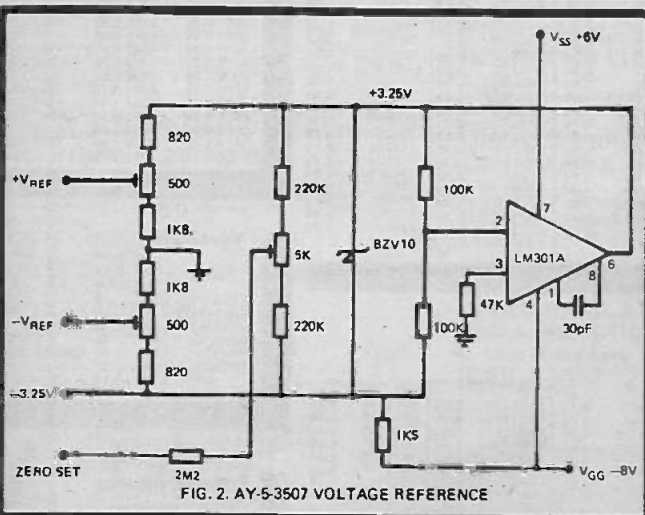


FIG. 2. AY-5-3507 VOLTAGE REFERENCE

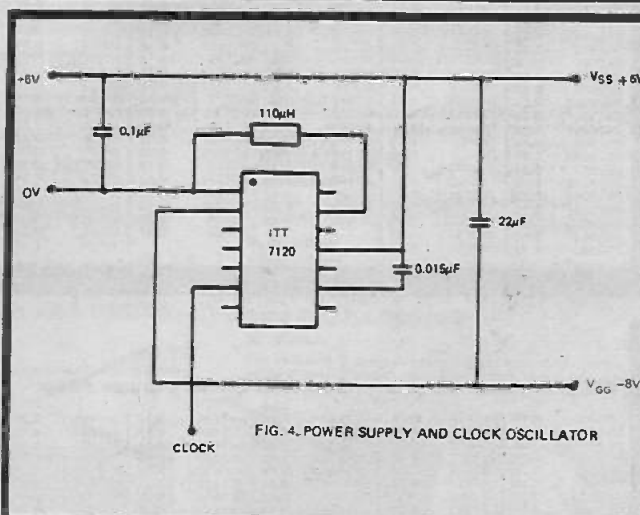


FIG. 4. POWER SUPPLY AND CLOCK OSCILLATOR

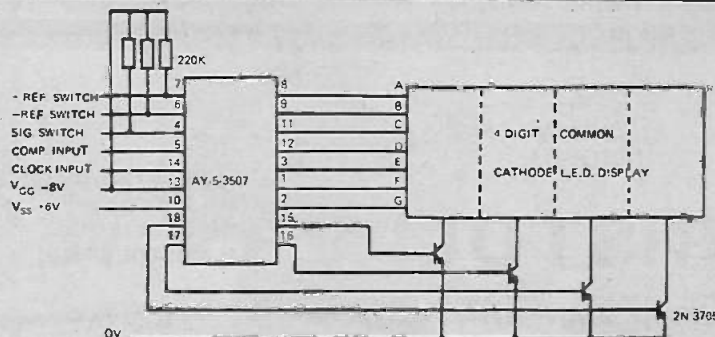


FIG. 3. AY-5-3507 DISPLAY INTERFACE

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept:ETI
 42 Cricklewood Broadway
 London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2
 Telex : 21492
 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2OD
 Tel: 041-332 4133
 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol
 BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2
 & 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux
 Paris 92 Tel: 644 2356
 Catalogue price 25p

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

Top 500 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK

2N486	0.80	2N3390	0.45	2N5295	0.48	AF115	0.26	BC207	0.21	BF160	0.23	LM309K	1.88	OC35	0.60
2N456A	0.85	2N3391	0.28	2N5296	0.48	AF116	0.36	BC208	0.11	BF163	0.32	LM309T	1.50	OC42	0.50
2N457A	1.20	2N3391A	0.29	2N5298	0.50	AF117	0.36	BC212K	0.16	BF166	0.40	LM380	1.10	OC45	0.32
2N490	4.00	2N3392	0.15	2N5457	0.49	AF118	0.35	BC212L	0.16	BF167	0.26	LM381	2.20	OC71	0.17
2N491	4.38	2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.45	AF124	0.30	BC213L	0.18	BF173	0.27	LM702C	0.75	OC72	0.25
2N492	5.00	2N3394	0.15	2N5459	0.49	AF125	0.30	BC238	0.16	BF177	0.29	LM709T099	0.48	OC81	0.25
2N493	5.20	2N3402	0.18	2N5492	0.58	AF126	0.28	BC239	0.15	BF178	0.35	801L	0.38	OC83	0.24
2N496	0.22	2N3403	0.19	2N5494	0.58	AF127	0.28	BC239	0.15	BF179	0.43	14D1L	0.40	ORP12	0.55
2N497	0.16	2N3414	0.20	2N5496	0.61	AF139	0.65	BC251	0.25	BF180	0.35	LM710	0.47	R53	1.80
2N498	0.82	2N3415	0.24	2N6027	0.45	AF186	0.46	BC253	0.25	BF181	0.36	LM3900	0.70	SL414A	1.80
2N499	0.59	2N3416	0.21	2N5777	0.45	AF200	0.65	BC257	0.15	BF182	0.35	LM723C	0.90	SL610C	1.70
2N706	0.16	2N3417	0.29	3N128	0.73	AF239	0.65	BC258	0.16	BF183	0.55	LM741099	0.40	SL611C	1.70
2N706A	0.14	2N3420	0.18	3N139	1.42	AF248	0.95	BC259	0.17	BF184	0.30	801L	0.38	SL620C	2.60
2N708	0.17	2N3441	0.97	3N140	1.00	AF279	0.70	BC261	0.25	BF195	0.30	14D1L	0.40	SL621C	2.60
2N709	0.42	2N3442	1.40	3N141	0.81	AF280	0.79	BC262	0.25	BF194	0.12	LM747	1.00	SL623	4.59
2N711	0.50	2N3638	0.15	3N200	2.49	AL102	1.00	BC263	0.25	BF195	0.12	LM748801L	0.60	SL640C	3.10
2N718	0.23	2N3638A	0.15	40361	0.40	AL103	1.00	BC300	0.38	BF196	0.13	LM7806	2.00	SL641C	3.10
2N718A	0.28	2N3639	0.27	40362	0.45	BC107	0.14	BC301	0.16	BF197	0.15	14D1L	0.73	SN76003N	2.92
2N720	0.67	2N3641	0.17	40363	0.88	BC108	0.18	BC303	0.54	BF198	0.18	LM7805	2.50	SN76013N	1.95
2N914	0.39	2N3702	0.11	40364	0.46	BC109	0.14	BC307	0.17	BF200	0.40	LM7812	2.50	SN76023N	1.60
2N916	0.26	2N3703	0.12	40394	0.56	BC113	0.15	BC308A	0.15	BF225J	0.23	LM7824	2.50	SN76033N	2.92
2N918	0.32	2N3704	0.15	40395	0.65	BC115	0.17	BC309C	0.20	BF244	0.21	LM7824	2.50	ST2	0.20
2N929	0.37	2N3705	0.15	40406	0.44	BC116	0.17	BC317	0.12	BF245	0.45	MC1303	1.50	TA300	0.20
2N930	0.22	2N3706	0.15	40407	0.35	BC116A	0.18	BC318	0.12	BF246	0.58	MC1310	2.50	TA263	1.10
2N1302	0.19	2N3707	0.18	40408	0.35	BC117	0.21	BC337	0.20	BF247	0.15	MC1350P	0.80	TA330	2.10
2N1303	0.19	2N3708	0.14	40409	0.52	BC118	0.14	BC338	0.20	BF254	0.19	MC1351P	0.80	TA450	0.60
2N1305	0.24	2N3710	0.15	40411	2.25	BC121	0.29	BCY30	0.80	BF255	0.19	MC1352P	0.80	TA550	0.60
2N1306	0.31	2N3711	0.15	40594	0.74	BC125	0.16	BCY32	1.15	BF258	0.53	MC1469	2.75	TA611C	2.18
2N1307	0.30	2N3712	1.20	40595	0.84	BC126	0.23	BCY33	0.85	BF259	0.55	MC0402	0.20	TA621	2.03
2N1308	0.47	2N3713	1.20	40601	0.67	BC132	0.30	BCY34	0.79	BF259	0.24	ME0404	0.13	TA641B	2.25
2N1309	0.47	2N3714	1.38	40602	0.61	BC134	0.13	BCY38	1.00	BF279	0.24	ME0412	0.18	TA651	1.69
2N1671	1.54	2N3715	1.50	40603	0.58	BC135	0.13	BCY39	1.50	BF521A	2.30	ME4102	0.11	TA810	1.50
2N1671A	1.67	2N3716	1.80	40604	0.56	BC136	0.17	BCY40	0.97	BF521B	1.36	ME4104	0.14	TA820	1.15
2N1671B	1.85	2N3717	2.20	40636	1.10	BC137	0.17	BCY42	0.28	BF521C	0.27	MJ480	0.95	TA920	2.30
2N1711	0.45	2N3772	1.80	40669	1.00	BC140	0.68	BCY58	0.30	BF598	0.25	MJ481	1.20	TIP29A	0.49
2N1907	0.60	2N3773	2.66	40673	1.73	BC141	0.68	BCY59	0.32	BF629	0.30	MJ490	1.05	TIP30A	0.58
2N2102	0.66	2N3778	3.15	AC126	0.20	BC142	0.23	BCY70	0.17	BFK30	0.27	MJ491	1.45	TIP31A	0.62
2N2147	0.78	2N3790	2.40	AC127	0.20	BC143	0.26	BCY71	0.22	BFK84	0.24	MJ2955	1.00	TIP32A	0.74
2N2148	0.94	2N3791	2.35	AC128	0.20	BC147	0.14	BCY72	0.15	BFK85	0.30	MJE340	0.48	TIP33A	1.01
2N2160	0.90	2N3792	2.60	AC151V	0.27	BC148	0.14	BD115	0.75	BFK88	0.28	MJE370	0.66	TIP33A	1.01
2N2218A	0.22	2N3794	0.10	AC152V	0.49	BC149	0.15	BD116	0.75	BFK88	0.25	MJE371	0.75	TIP34A	1.51
2N2219	0.24	2N3810	0.37	AC153	0.35	BC153	0.18	BD121	1.00	BFK89	0.30	MJE371	0.75	TIP35A	2.90
2N2219A	0.28	2N3820	0.38	AC153K	0.40	BC154	0.18	BD123	0.82	BFY50	0.23	MJE521	0.70	TIP36A	3.70
2N2220	0.25	2N3823	1.42	AC154	0.26	BC157	0.18	BD124	0.67	BFY51	0.23	MJE2955	1.20	TIP41A	0.79
2N2221	0.18	2N3904	0.27	AC176	0.30	BC158	0.16	BD131	0.40	BFY52	0.21	MJE3055	0.75	TIP42A	0.90
2N2221A	0.21	2N3906	0.27	AC176K	0.40	BC160	0.16	BD132	0.50	BFY53	0.18	MP8111	0.32	TIP29c	0.80
2N2222	0.20	2N4036	0.67	AC187K	0.35	BC167B	0.15	BD135	0.43	BFY90	0.75	MP8112	0.40	TIP31c	1.00
2N2222A	0.25	2N4037	0.42	AC188K	0.40	BC168B	0.15	BD136	0.47	BFY99	0.38	MP8113	0.47	TIP32c	1.25
2N2368	0.25	2N4056	0.18	ACY18	0.24	BC168C	0.15	BD137	0.55	BSX20	0.21	MPF102	0.30	TIP32c	1.45
2N2369A	0.22	2N4059	0.15	ACY19	0.27	BC169B	0.15	BD138	0.63	BSX20	0.21	MPSA05	0.26	TIP33c	1.45
2N2369	0.22	2N4060	0.15	ACY20	0.22	BC169C	0.16	BD139	0.71	BSX21	0.29	MPSA06	0.31	TIP34c	2.60
2N2646	0.55	2N4061	0.15	ACY21	0.20	BC170	0.16	BD140	0.87	BU104	2.00	MPSA12	0.35	TIP41c	1.80
2N2647	0.98	2N4062	0.15	ACY22	0.26	BC171	0.16	BD149	0.80	BU105	2.25	MPSA55	0.26	TIP42c	1.60
2N2904	0.22	2N4126	0.21	ACY30	0.68	BC172	0.17	BD530	0.80	C106D	0.85	MPSA56	0.31	TIP49	0.70
2N2904A	0.24	2N4289	0.34	AD142	0.57	BC177	0.28	BF939	0.24	CA3180A	0.85	MPSU05	0.65	TIP53	0.53
2N2905	0.25	2N4619	0.95	AD143	0.68	BC178	0.27	BF979	0.24	CA3020A	1.80	MPSU06	0.58	TIP2955	0.98
2N2905A	0.26	2N4920	1.10	AD149V	1.20	BC179	0.30	BDY20	1.05	CA3028A	1.79	MPSU55	0.63	TIP3055	0.50
2N2906	0.19	2N4921	0.83	AD150	0.63	BC182	0.12	BF115	0.36	CA3035	1.37	MPSU56	0.80	TIS43	0.28
2N2906A	0.21	2N4922	0.83	AD162	1.20	BC182L	0.12	BF117	0.55	CA3052	1.62	NE555V	0.70	ZTX301	0.13
2N2907	0.22	2N4923	1.00	AD181	pr	BC183	0.12	BF121	0.35	CA3064	0.70	NE556	1.30	ZTX302	0.20
2N2907A	0.24	2N5190	0.92	AD162	1.05	BC183L	0.12	BF123	0.35	CA3068	2.11	NE560	4.48	ZTX500	0.16
2N2924	0.20	2N5191	0.96	AF106	0.40	BC184	0.13	BF125	0.35	CA3089E	1.96	NE561	4.48	ZTX501	0.13
2N2925	0.20	2N5192	1.24	AF109R	0.40	BC184L	0.13	BF152	0.20	CA3090Q	4.23	NE565A	4.48	ZTX502	0.18
2N3053	0.28	2N5195	1.46	AF114	0.36	BC185	0.25	BF153	0.25	LM301A	0.48	OC23	1.35	ZTX502	0.18
2N3054	0.60	2N5245	0.47			BC187	0.27	BF154	0.16	LM308	2.50	OC28	0.76	ZTX530	0.23
2N3055	0.75	2N5294	0.48					BF159	0.27						

TTL Integrated Circuits — Quality & Prices you can't beat

SN7400	0.18	SN7410	0.18	SN7432	0.28	SN7451	0.16	SN7481	1.25	SN7495	0.72	SN74151	0.85	SN74174	1.25
SN7401	0.16	SN7411	0.25	SN7437	0.37	SN7453	0.16	SN7482	0.75	SN7496	0.75	SN74153	0.85	SN74175	0.90
SN7401AN	0.38	SN7412	0.28	SN7438	0.35	SN7454	0.16	SN7483	0.95	SN74100	1.26	SN74154	1.50	SN74176	1.44
SN7402	0.15	SN7413	0.35	SN7440	0.16	SN7460	0.16	SN7484	0.95	SN74107	0.36	SN74155	1.50	SN74181	1.95
SN7403	0.16	SN7416	0.36	SN7441AN	0.85	SN7470	0.33	SN7485	1.26	SN74118	1.00	SN74157	0.95	SN74190	2.30
SN7404	0.19	SN7417	0.35	SN7442	0.65	SN7472	0.26	SN7486	0.32	SN74119	1.82	SN74160	1.10	SN74191	2.30
SN7405	0.19	SN7420	0.36	SN7445	0.90	SN7473	0.35	SN7487	0.45	SN74121	0.37	SN74161	1.10	SN74192	1.15
SN7406	0.45	SN7423	0.29	SN7446	0.95	SN7474	0.36	SN7491	0.85	SN74122	0.50	SN74162	1.10	SN74193	1.15
SN7407	0.45	SN7426	0.29	SN7447	0.95	SN7475	0.35	SN7492	0.45	SN74123	0.80	SN74163	1.10	SN74196	

SELECTED BOOKS FROM ETI

How to build Electronic Kits
 Capel
 instructs the reader on how to check components, how to assemble and how to cure faults.

£2.10

NEW SCROGGIE!
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS & ELECTRONICS
M. G. SCROGGIE £4.25
 Ninth edition of this ever-popular basic theory book which starts from scratch.

RADIO, VALVE & SEMI-CONDUCTOR DATA
A. M. BALL £2.50

Tenth edition, gives data on 1,000 valves and CRTs, 9,800 transistors, diodes, rectifiers and optical devices.

ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT DESIGN HANDBOOK
BY THE EDITORS OF EEE MAGAZINE
 £5.20

ELECTRONICS SELF-TAUGHT WITH EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS

J. Asha £2.20
 Covers basic principles of electronics. Projects include a large number of simple circuits.

TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS

M. Clifford £2.05
 How to build and use test instruments.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

N. Crowhurst £2.05
 This book looks at the fascinating subject of electronic music from almost every angle.

EXPERIMENTING WITH ELECTRONIC MUSIC

R. Brown and M. Olsen £1.85
 Practical Experiments offer scope for originality and research.

BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS

H. Jacobowitz £1.70
 Ohms Law and all maths for electronics written in an easy, understandable way.

ELECTRONICS UNRAVELLED

J. Kyle £2.20
 A new commonsense approach to the basic principles of electronics.

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

N. M. Morris £2.80
 The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

N. M. Morris £3.20
 The book concentrates mainly on semiconductor devices and circuits solutions to the many numerical problems are given, S.I. units are used throughout.

LOGIC CIRCUITS

N. M. Morris £3.10
 Aids the understanding of logical problems, discusses circuit principles including integrated circuits.

INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

I. R. Sinclair £1.60
 The book for the complete novice of any age, as no previous knowledge is assumed.

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS

T. L. Squires £2.55
 A short cut for those wishing to obtain a quick acquaintance with modern electronics.

I.C. OP-AMP COOKBOOK

W. G. Jung £8.15
 Covers the basic theory of IC OP-Amp in great detail, also includes 280 practical circuit applications liberally illustrated.

TTL COOKBOOK

D. Lancaster £5.80
 Complete and detailed guide to TTL, how it works, how to use it and practical applications.

110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

R. M. Marston £2.85
 Outlines the essential characteristics of the OP AMP and presents 110 useful projects.

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

R. M. Marston £2.85
 This book introduces the reader to useful new devices such as the P.E.T., S.C.R and I.C., with full constructional details of many useful circuits.

UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

R. Meien £3.25
 Begins with basic digital IC's, covers semiconductor physics, CMOS, fabrication technology and design.

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

J. Millman £5.00
 Using an integrated circuits approach this text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.

LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS

E. M. Noll £5.80
 An intro to one of electronic's most exciting devices.

DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Texas Instruments £5.55
 Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of the circuits in digital systems.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATION

G. Tobey (Burr-Brown) £4.70
 Completely up to date, this work covers the entire field of operational amplifiers.

Please list titles (with price) separately. Cheques, etc., to be payable to Electronics Today International and sent to:

ETI BOOK SERVICE, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.

All prices include Postage and Packing.

BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS

J. A. Reddihough £2.55
 Covers the basic theory and practice of modern transistors.

COLOUR TV THEORY

G. F. Hutson £4.65
 PAL Systems, principles and receiver circuitry for engineers, technicians and students.

TV SERVICING HANDBOOK

G. King £5.00
 Thoroughly practical handbook, deals in detail with modern receivers.

COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING

G. King £5.90
 A practical handbook, dealing with all modern receivers.

MAZDA BOOK OF PAL RECEIVER SERVICING

D. Seal £5.30
 A practical handbook with over 200 illustrations.

THE OSCILLOSCOPE

G. Zwick £2.10
 Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level.

HOW TO USE VECTORSCOPES, OSCILLOSCOPES AND SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATORS

S. Prentiss £1.95
 It goes into the whole subject deeply, in 250 heavily illustrated pages.

99 WAYS TO USE YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE

A. Saunders £1.80
 Describes how to solve practical problems using a scope.

WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE

A. Saunders £1.85
 A book devoted to circuits and illustrations of waveforms that should be present.

HOW TO USE YOUR VOM VTVM AND OSCILLOSCOPE

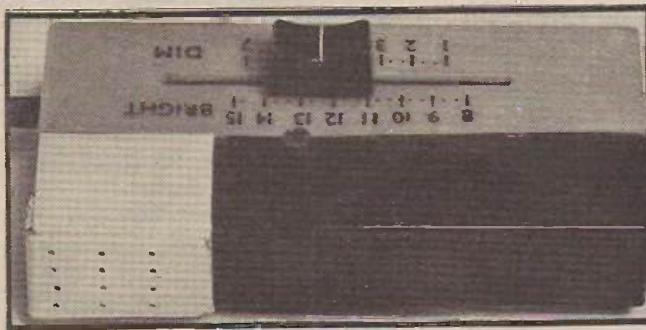
M. Clifford £1.80
 This book aims to give you knowledge and help you perform a wide variety of essential tests on many different kinds of sets, appliances and equipment.



EXPOSURE METER

By Dave Adams

ETI project



The prototype unit as seen on the front cover. The case is a Kodak 20-exposures transparency case.

IT IS COMMON for amateur photographers to find three or four useless prints in the wallet picked up from the chemists, and usually there are a couple of shots lost because the exposure was so way-out that there is no image on the negs. For a few quid, however, you can build this simple instrument and ensure that all your shots are correctly exposed.

The exposure meter uses an LDR (Light Dependent Resistor) to measure the amount of light falling on a translucent window. The position of the potentiometer control when the meter is set is directly related to this quantity. Setting up simply involves adjustment of the knob until the two LEDs glow with equal brightness.

The prototype is built in a 20-exposures transparency case and uses a slider control. The control is calibrated in units which are 1 stop (representing a doubling in quantity of light) apart; we call these LV (Light Value) units. Having found the LV number, the camera setting can be

found using the circular calculator on the underside of the meter.

After building the first prototype we found that we needed to build a second one (there were two of us at ETI who wanted the meter, so to save arguments we built another). The mark II shows some of the possible alternative methods of construction — we used a small Vero box and a conventional pot. Now the rotation of the control automatically sets the calculator without the need for LV numbers. The circuit was the same in each case.

As it stands the meter is ideal for measuring light levels normally found indoors — but it cannot cope with highly illuminated sets or outdoor work. To give an additional range to the meter we use an optical attenuator, a mechanical filter placed in front of the LDR window. Now the instrument can cope with all the lighting conditions met by the amateur photographer.



The Mark II meter is built into a Vero box.

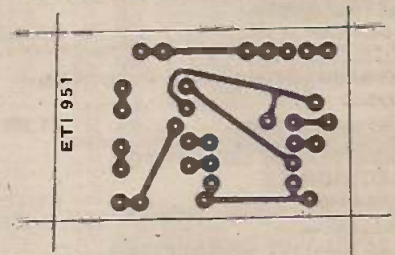


Fig. 2. The pcb design.

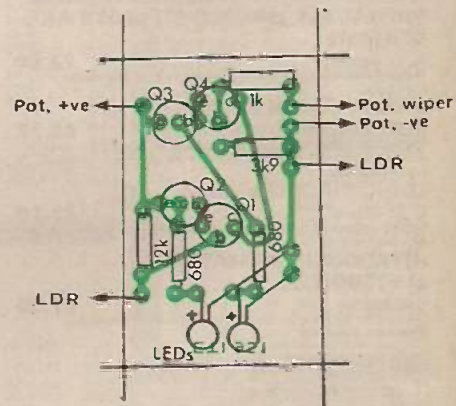


Fig. 3. The component overlay.

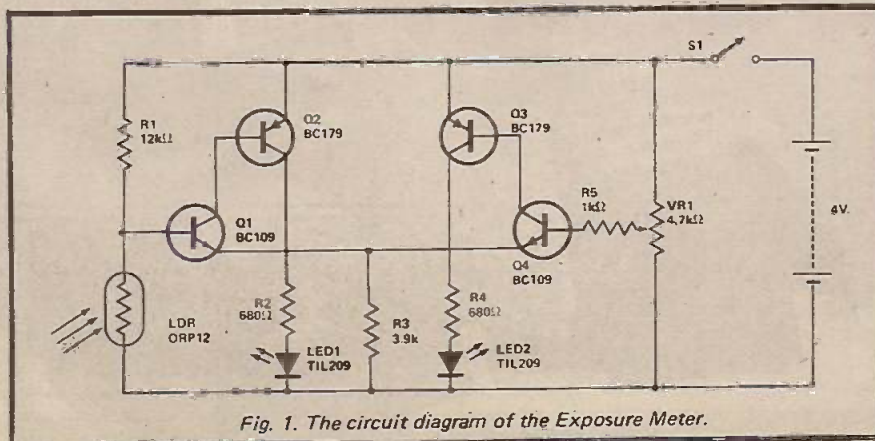


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the Exposure Meter.

PARTS LIST			
R1	Resistor	12k	1/8W 10%
R2	"	680Ω	" "
R3	"	3k9	" "
R4	"	680Ω	" "
R5	"	1k	" "
VR1	Potentiometer	4k7 lin	" "
Q1, Q4	Transistors	BC108	
Q2, Q3	"	BC178	
LEDs	"	TIL209	
LDR	"	ORP12	
S1	"	Miniature slide switch or push-on switch	
Batteries	"	3x1.35V Mercury Cells	
PCB	"	ETI 951	
Box	"	Either Kodak (or similar) 20-exposures transparency case or Vero 75-1413-E.	

Also: 18swg aluminium for the filter; 3.1mm perspex (at least 50 x 35mm); red perspex 30 x 15mm; matt black paint, plastic card, impact adhesive, etc.



The reward! This is the kind of picture you can take with this meter (shown in action on the front cover).

CONSTRUCTION

The pcb holds all the electronics except the pot, the batteries, the switch and the LDR. The transistors must be mounted as low as possible on the board so that it can be fitted under the pot. The positioning of the LEDs can be finalised only when the board is mounted in its case.

We will give details of construction in the slide case. Fig. 4 shows how slots are cut to enable the mechanical filter to be fitted. The LDR window is marked out, according to Fig. 5, and made into a diffuser by rubbing with wirewool. Then the transparent top is painted (except for the window) with a couple of coats of matt black paint.

Fig. 6 shows the construction of the LDR holder. The dimensions here are important — they decide how much of the light falling into the window will be measured by the LDR. The holder must be a light-tight box — use matt-black paint and glue to achieve this.

The battery holder is located at the other end of the box top, and is made from perspex; see Fig. 7. A useful source of copper contacts is raw printed circuit board — glue pads at each end of the holder and solder leads to these.

The photographs show how the slider pot and on-off switch are

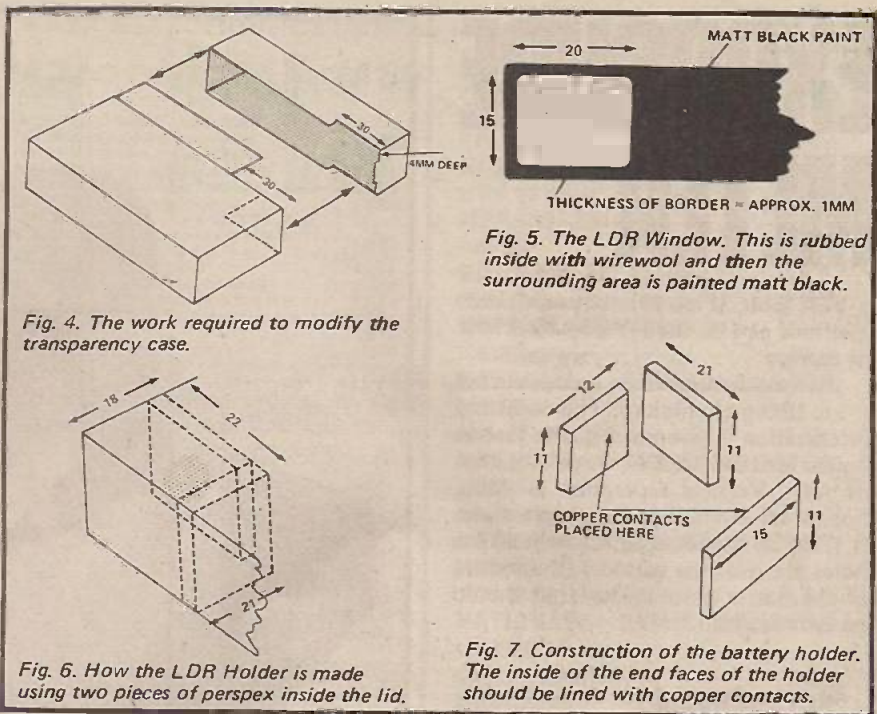


Fig. 4. The work required to modify the transparency case.

Fig. 5. The LDR Window. This is rubbed inside with wirewool and then the surrounding area is painted matt black.

Fig. 6. How the LDR Holder is made using two pieces of perspex inside the lid.

Fig. 7. Construction of the battery holder. The inside of the end faces of the holder should be lined with copper contacts.

mounted. Fig. 8 gives details of calibration for the pot. The pcb is mounted by one bolt through the centre — this bolt also acts as the centre of the calculator. The prototype calibrations, Fig. 9, will work if the meter is constructed exactly like

the prototype. Check the meter against a known accurate instrument, then if adjustment is required this only needs to be done by moving the scale of LV numbers a little (the time and aperture scales ought to be ok).

The prototype was held together by

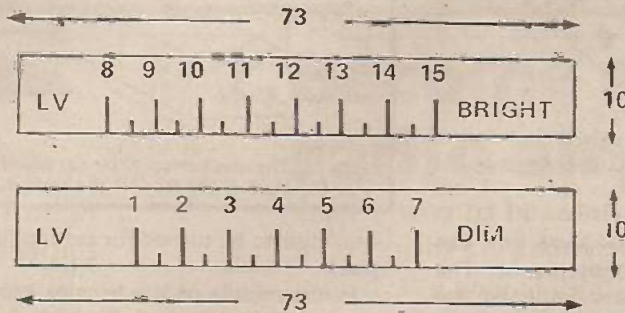


Fig. 8. The scales for calibrating the slider pot.

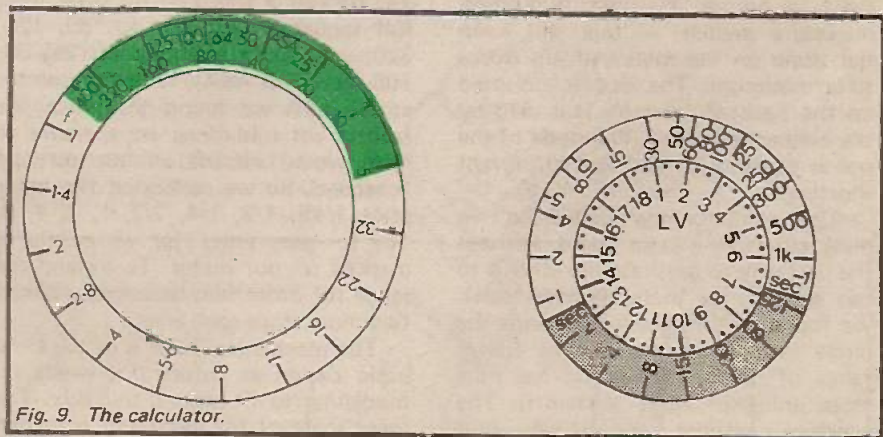
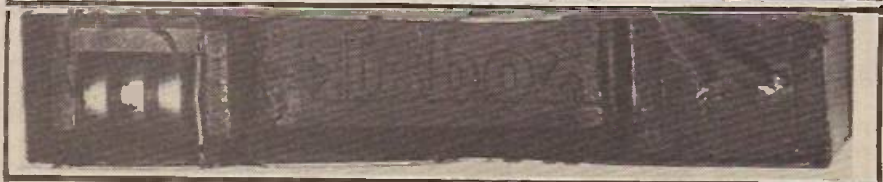


Fig. 9. The calculator.



The top of the transparency box is painted black inside. Then the Battery Holder (left) and LDR Holder (right) are built into opposite ends.

EXPOSURE METER

a 6BA bolt (Fig. 10), but less crude methods can be used if you can think of them.

The mechanical filter is constructed from 18swg aluminium. The necessary information is given in Fig. 11. Twelve holes are drilled, in three columns of four. Vertical separation is 4mm, horizontal 9mm. The size of the holes is 1.16mm diameter. Check that all the holes are over the window (the format of the matrix is not critical, but should be symmetrical).

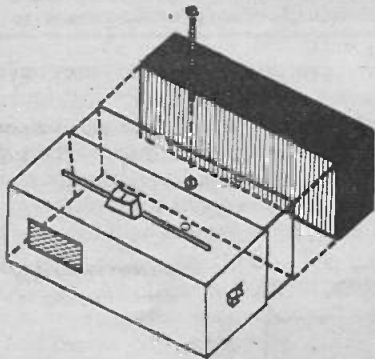


Fig. 10. How the meter is held together — a 6BA bolt.

Construction in the Vero box can be seen from the photographs. The LDR holder and battery holder are the same as before. We used a push-on miniature switch — this will keep the drain on the mercury cells down to a minimum. The pcb is mounted on the back of the pot. It is held by the connecting wires. The body of the pot is covered in pvc tape to prevent shorting.

The calculator was made from two discs cut from plastic board. Perhaps the best way to calibrate the MkII is to use an accurate meter (borrow one). We found that we needed to divide the circle into 13 segments. The useful range of the pot's rotation has nine stops (nine of these segments). The aperture settings found on your camera can be marked on the outer disc (in the sequence 1, 1.4, 2, 2.8, 4, 5.6, 8, 11, 16, 22, etc).

Beneath the outer disc we glued a pointer (a plastic arrowhead) which runs in a slot cut into the thick perspex block beside the calculator. This holds the outer disc firm while the inner is rotated and allows the



Inside the Mark II. The pcb is mounted on the back of the pot.

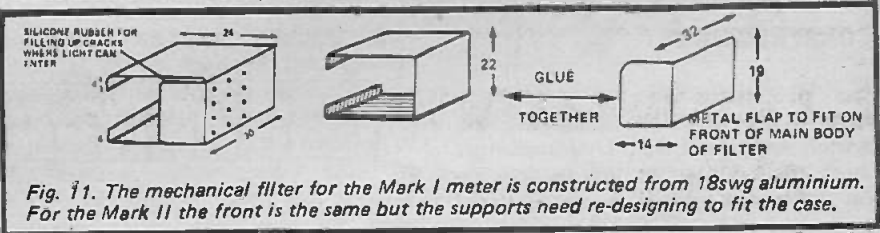


Fig. 11. The mechanical filter for the Mark I meter is constructed from 18swg aluminium. For the Mark II the front is the same but the supports need re-designing to fit the case.

outer disc to be turned for setting film speed.

In the middle of the perspex block we marked a speed of 80 ASA. (the full sequence was 20, 40, 80, 120, 320; with extra markings for 25, 50, 100, and 200 ASA). With the pointer at 80 ASA we found that with the control set mid-range an aperture of f5.6 would require an exposure of 1 second. So we calibrated the inner scale 1/15, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16; to give times for all apertures marked on our meter. To extend the range for other film speeds we marked two more stops each way.

The mechanical filter is of the same basic design as before but needs re-modelling to fit around this box. The inner scale of the calculator is in fact cut into 26 sequents so that the second range (with the mechanical filter) could be incorporated. On this range we got an exposure of 1/250 sec at f5.6, ASA 100, with the pot mid-range.

All that remains now is to find some black leather, a 5" zip, and some obliging lady to make you a case!

HOW IT WORKS

The resistance of the LDR varies from 300Ω to 10MΩ, from bright sunlight to darkness. When the meter is set up the ratio of LDR resistance to R1 is the same as the ratio of resistances on the pot, so the position of the wiper contact varies with the light being measured.

In equilibrium Q1 and Q4 are both turned off (Q2 and Q3 sense this condition and the LEDs light up). Setting up equilibrium is made critical by the common emitter resistor, R3. When one transistor is conducting the potential on the emitter rises and helps turn off the other transistor.

WHERE TO GET THE COMPONENTS

The slider pot is available from Electrovalue (Type PG58) for 38p. (plus 15p small-order surcharge) inc VAT. The batteries are type 675 from boots, but these aren't critical. The PCB can be obtained from advertisers in this magazine (Ramar or Crofton). The Vero boxes are available from Vero only in 10-off quantities. Your local components shop is likely to sell them for about 30p, plus VAT, each. North America Radio Shack supply the following components for this project — Cadmium Sulphide photocell (LDR); General purpose NPN transistors=2N3904 etc; General purpose PNP transistors=2N3906 etc; Resistors, pot, switches, LEDs, all ok. South Africa Hamrad can supply the components for this project. The MK7251 Cadmium Sulphide photocell will do for the LDR but the calibration might have to be done again.

AMTRON KITS

- UK 302** Radio Control Transmitter 4 channel **£17.50**
- UK 105/C** FM Microtransmitter **£8.07**
- UK 325** 'Gxc2' Channel Splitting Unit 1000 \times 2000Hz **£8.34**
- UK 330** 'Gxc2' Channel Splitter Unit 1500 \times 2500 Hz **£8.34**
- UK 220** Signal injector **£3.53**
- UK 345/A** Superhet R/C Receiver **£8.81**
- UK 555** R/C 27MHz Field Strength Meter **£9.65**
- UK 780** Electronic Metal Detector **£11.65**
- UK 875** Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition Unit Neg. Earth **£17.33**
- UK 230** AM/FM Antenna Amplifier **£4.16**
- UK 285** DHF/UHF Antenna Amplifier **£8.87**

LITRONIX DISPLAYS

- DL704** Common Cathode
(See ETI Digital Frequency Meter in this issue)
£1.80 each 4 for £7
DL707 (Common Anode)
£1.80 each 6 for £10

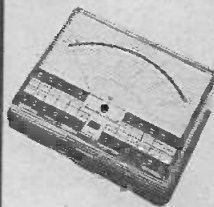
MACK'S ELECTRONICS FOR

MOTOROLA McMOS

MC14001CP Quad 2 Input NOR	20p
MC14002CP Dual 4 Input NOR	20p
MC14009CP Hex Inverter Buffer	98p
MC14011CP Quad 2 Input NAND	20p
MC14015CP Dual 4 Bit Static Shift Register	£1.26
MC14017CP Decade Counter	£1.22
MC14021CP 8 Bit Static Shift Register	£1.26
MC14023CP Triple Three Input NAND	20p
MC14027CP Dual J-K Flip Flop	86p
MC14042CP Quad Latch	£1.26
MC14046CP Phase Locked Loop	£1.85
MC14510CP BCD Up-Down Counter	£1.40
MC14511CP BCD 7 Segment Latch Decoder Driver	£2.12
MC14528CP Dual Monostable	96p

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
Please allow 20p to cover P. and P.

The revolutionary SUPERTESTER ICE 680R



£19.95

outstanding features:

- 20,000 ohm per volt sensitivity
- Fully screened against external magnetic fields
- Scale width and small case dimensions (128 x 95 x 32mm)
- Accuracy and stability (1% in D.C., 2% in A.C.) of indicated reading
- Simplicity and ease of use and readability
- Full ranges of accessories
- 1000 times overload on the ohmmetric ranges only
- Prieded circuit board is removable without desoldering
- 10 fields of measurement & 80 ranges

FAIRCHILD 723

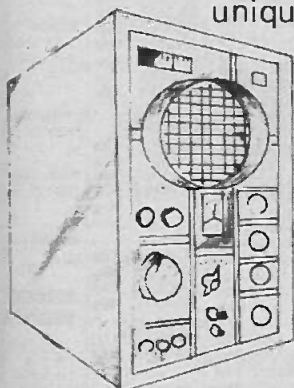
- 14 Pin DII var. voltage Regulator **55p**
- FAIRCHILD 741**
8 Pin DII Op Amp **30p**
- SIGNETICS NE555v**
8 Pin DII Timer **60p**
- FERRANTI ZN 414**
Radio Chip **£1.25**
- MOTOROLA MC 1310P**
14 Pin DII Coiless Stereo Decoder **£2.10**
- MOTOROLA MFC4000B**
¼-Watt Audio Amp **75p**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM380**
14 Pin DII 2 Watt Audio Amp **£1.20**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM380-8**
8 Pin DII 1 Watt Audio Amp **£1.05**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM1303**
14 Pin DII Stereo Pre-Amp **£1.65**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM3900**
14 Pin DII Quad Amp **69p**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR MM5314**
24 Pin DII Clock Chip **£4.35**

MACK'S ELECTRONICS

283 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2 1BB
TEL: 01-262 8614
Callers welcome
Open 9.30-6.00. Mon.-Sat.

1. Understand electronics.

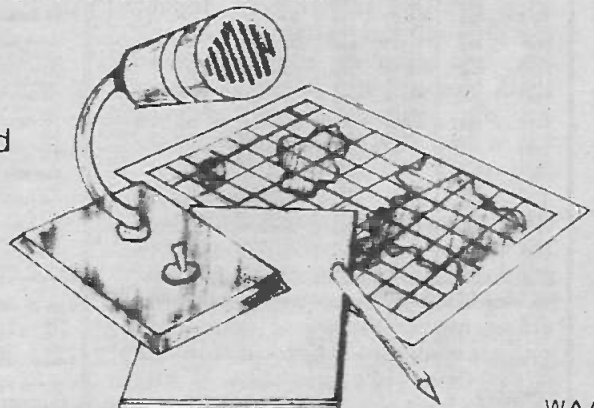
Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered using our unique Lerna-Kit course.



- (1) Build an oscilloscope.
- (2) Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.
- (3) Carry out over 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits and see how they work.

2. Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.



WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept. ETL 125
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Block caps please

PRICE LIST

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%

CLOCK CHIPS

NATIONAL		1-9
MM5309 7 seg + BCD with reset		5.69
MM5311 7 seg + BCD		5.69
MM5312 7 seg + BCD. 4 digit only		4.88
MM5313 7 seg + BCD		5.69
MM5314 7 segment		4.88
MM5315 7 seg + BCD with reset		5.69
MM5316 Non-mpx alarm clock		10.17
MM5318 7 seg + BCD (external digit select)		3.36
MM5371 Alarm clock 50Hz		8.14
MM5377 Car clock, crystal controlled, LCD		7.21
MM5378 Car clock, crystal controlled, LED		6.73
MM5379 Car clock, crystal controlled, Gas discharge		6.73

MOSTEK		
MK50250 Alarm clock (12Hr+60Hz/24Hr+50Hz)		5.60
MK50253 Alarm clock (12Hr+50Hz/24Hr+60Hz)		5.60
MK50204 Stopwatch/Calculator		11.19
MK50395 UP/DOWN Counter—6 Decade		14.50
MK50396 UP/DOWN Counter—HHMMSS		14.50
MK50397 UP/DOWN Counter—MMSS.99		14.50

CALTEX		
CT7001 Alarm/calender, 7 segment		7.30
CT7002 Alarm/calender BCD		7.30
CT7003 Alarm/Calender 7 seg. Gas discharge		7.30
CT7004 Alarm/calender 7 seg		7.30
CT6002 LCD/CMOS. Clock/watch chip		15.00

MHI CLOCK KITS

MHI-5309	7.35	MHI-50396	19.50
MHI-5311	7.35	MHI-50397	19.50
MHI-5314	6.60	MHI-7001	10.00
MHI-5318	7.35		
MHI-5378	15.10	MHI CASE Please include 25p post + packing)	2.95
MHI-50250	8.35	SOCKETS	
MHI-50253	8.35	18 pin	0.60
MHI-50204	14.00	24, 28 or 40 pin	1.00
MHI-50395	19.50	Soldercon strip sockets	0.30

DISPLAYS

LITRONIX			
DL707, 704, 701	1.48	FUTABA PHOSPHOR DIODES	
DL727, 728, 721	3.75	5LT01	5.80
DL747, 746, 750	2.45	5LT03	5.80
		FILAMENTARY DISPLAYS	
		Minitron 3017F	2.00
		Itoka 2.5"	8.00
		Itoka 5"	24.80
LITRONIX CLASS 11 PRODUCTS		LIQUID CRYSTAL	
DL707E, 704E	0.70	Swarovski 3 1/2 digit watch disp	10.00
DL727E, 728E	1.80		
DL747E, 750E	1.50		

MHI DISPLAY KITS

MHI-707/4 (digit) 0.3"	6.60	MHI-727/6 0.5"	12.00
MHI-707/6 0.3"	9.50	MHI-747/4 0.6"	9.80
MHI-727/4 0.5"	8.50	MHI-747/6 0.6"	14.70

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order, Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number and sign). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. Pro-forma invoices can be issued.

Please send 20p for post and packing.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%



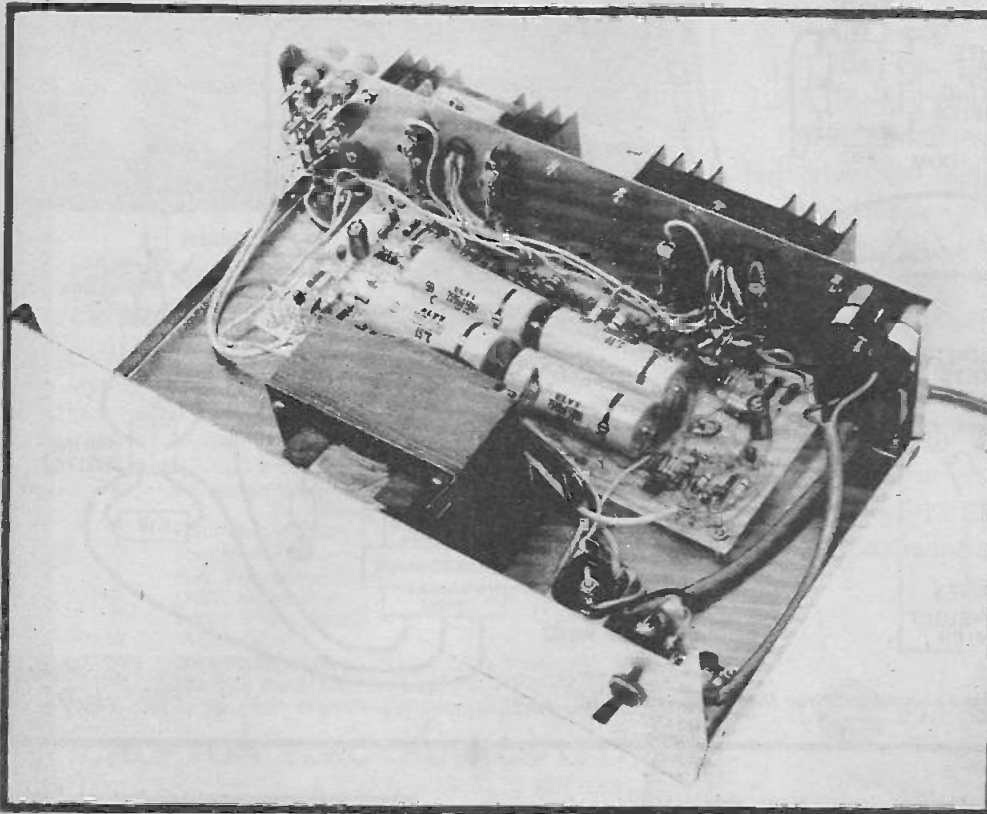
BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbw Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QRC
Tel 0442 62757

TTLs by TEXAS 7400 13p 7483 80p 7401 14p 7484 85p 7402 14p 7485 120p 7403 16p 7486 30p 7404 16p 7489 270p 7405 15p 7490 40p 7406 38p 7491 75p 7407 38p 7492 45p 7408 14p 7493 40p 7409 20p 7494 75p 7410 13p 7495 65p 7412 23p 7496 75p 7413 32p 74107 30p 7414 60p 74121 30p 7416 33p 74122 48p 7420 14p 74123 68p 7422 14p 74141 65p 7423 34p 74151 72p 7426 30p 74183 85p 7427 37p 74154 150p 7430 14p 74155 78p 7432 26p 74156 76p 7437 25p 74160 85p 7440 14p 74161 95p 7441 65p 74162 89p 7442 60p 74163 99p 7447 75p 74164 120p 7448 70p 74166 126p 7450 16p 74174 120p 7451 16p 74175 85p 7453 18p 74180 100p 7454 16p 74181 298p 7460 15p 74182 82p 7470 27p 74185 135p 7472 29p 74190 144p 7473 30p 74191 144p 7474 30p 74192 120p 7475 45p 74193 120p 7476 30p 74194 108p 7480 80p 74195 75p 7481 95p 74198 198p 7482 70p 74199 180p	C-MOS LOGIC ICs NEW LOW PRICES CD4000AE 19p CD4001AE 19p CD4002AE 19p CD4009AE 19p CD4011AE 87p CD4012AE 19p CD4013AE 65p CD4016AE 50p CD4017AE 120p CD4018AE 175p CD4020AE 175p CD4022AE 250p CD4023AE 19p CD4024AE 120p CD4025AE 19p CD4026AE 198p CD4027AE 75p CD4028AE 140p CD4028AE 175p CD4030AE 65p CD4042AE 137p CD4043AE 202p CD4046AE 140p CD4077AE 154p CD4049AE 63p CD4054AE 196p CD4055AE 196p CD4056AE 135p CD4060AE 228p CD4069AE 37p CD4071AE 27p CD4081AE 19p CD4082AE 27p CD4510AE 130p CD4511AE 200p CD4528AE 120p	OP AMPS 1458 Dual Op Amp Int Comp 8 pin DIL 70p 301A Ext Comp 8 pin DIL 38p 3130 CMOS/Bi-Polar Mosfet 8 pin DIL 100p 3900 Guard Op Amp 14 pin DIL 70p 538T Fet Op Amp TO-99 27p 709 Ext Comp. 8, 14 pin DIL 30p 741 Int. Comp. 8, 14 pin DIL 25p 747 Dual 741 14 pin DIL 70p 748 Ext Comp 8 pin DIL 36p 776 Programmable Op. Amp TO-5 140p LINEAR I.C.s CA3028 Diff. Cascade Amp. TO5 90p CA3046 5 Transistor Array 14 pin DIL 50p CA3048 Quad. Low Noise Amp. 16 pin DIL 200p CA3089E FM IF System 16 pin DIL 200p CA3089E FM Stereo Multi Dec. 16 pin DIL 160p IC8038CC VCO Fun. Gen. 14 pin DIL 275p LM380 2W Audio Amp 14 pin DIL 90p LM381 Stereo Preamp 14 pin DIL 160p M252 Rhythm Generator 16 pin DIL 900p MC1310P FM Stereo Dec. 14 pin DIL 175p MC1312 SQ Quad Dec 14 pin DIL 1100p MC1314 MC1315 MFC4000B 1/4W Audio Amp. PCB 70p MFC6040 Electronic Attenuator PCB 90p NE555 Timer 8 pin DIL 46p NE556 Dual 555 14 pin DIL 100p NE561 PLL with AM Osmod. 16 pin DIL 325p NE562 PLL with VCO 16 pin DIL 325p NE563 PLL FM/IF Demod 16 pin DIL 300p NE565 PLL 8 pin DIL 200p NE566 PLL Fun. Gen. 14 pin DIL 150p NE567 PLL Tone Dec. 8 pin DIL 150p SN72733 Video Amp 14 pin DIL 120p TB800 1/4W Audio Amp. QIL 90p TB810 1/2W Audio Amp. QIL 100p TB820 2W Audio Amp. QIL 80p XR2240 Prog. Timer/Counter 16 pin DIL 370p ZN414 TRF Radio Receiver TO-18 110p Basic data sheets on above at 10p each +S.A.E.	TRIACS 100V 400V 500V 3 Amp 85p 120p 150p 6 Amp 88p 150p 180p 10 Amp 109p 180p 195p 15 Amp 145p 210p 250p 40430 99p 40486 99p 40669 99p BR100 Dtlac 21p	OTHER BT106 1A/700V Stud 140p C1060 4A/400V Plastic 55p MCR101 TO-92 25p 2N3275 TO-66 90p 2N4444 SA/400V Plastic 185p 2N5060 RA/600V Plastic 185p 0A/30V TO-92 34p 2N5062 TO-92 37p 0.8A/100V TO-92 37p 2N5064 TO-92 40p 0.8A/200V TO-92 40p BF181 33p	TRANSISTORS BF182 33p ZTX502 18p BF184 22p 2N697 13p AC128 11p 2N698 30p BF185 22p 2N706 12p BF194 10p 2N708 18p BF195 9p 2N918 40p BF196 14p 2N918 40p BF197 15p 2N928 20p BF200 32p 2N930 18p BF257 32p 2N1131 18p BFR39 30p 2N1132 18p BFR40 30p 2N1304 21p BFR79 30p 2N1305 21p BFR80 30p 2N1306 28p BFR88 30p 2N1307 28p BFX30 30p 2N1308 28p BFX84 26p 2N1309 28p BFX85 25p 2N1613 20p BFX86 25p 2N1711 20p BFX87 20p 2N1893 30p BFX88 24p 2N2218 21p BFX90 16p 2N2219 21p BFY51 15p 2N2220 19p BFY52 16p 2N2221 20p BFR39 34p 2N2222 20p BSX19 16p 2N2369 14p SX20 18p 2N2484 30p BU105 140p 2N2904 20p BU108 250p 2N2905 20p MJE34045 2N2906 20p MJE29559 2N2926R 7p MJE30556 2N2926B 7p MP5A06 30p 2N2926G 8p MP5A56 32p 2N2926G 8p MPSU06 2p 2N3053 18p MPSU56 78p 2N3054 45p OC28 65p 2N3055 50p OC35 55p 2N3439 67p OC36 60p 2N3442140p OC41/2 15p 2N3702 11p OC45 15p 2N2703 11p OC71 20p 2N3704 11p TIP29A 40p 2N3705 11p TIP30A 48p 2N3706 11p TIP31A 52p 2N3707 11p TIP32A 58p 2N3708 9p TIP33A 90p 2N3709 9p TIP34A 115p 2N3773 TIP35A 225p TIP36A 270p 2N3866 20p TIP41A 65p 2N3903 18p TIP42A 70p 2N3904 20p TIP2955 70p 2N3905 18p ZTX108 10p 2N3906 20p ZTX300 13p 2N4058 15p ZTX500 15p 2N4059 15p	2N4060 13p 2N4289 20p 2N4347130p 2N4348160p 40360 40p 40361 38p 40362 40p 40364 120p 40409 55p 40410 55p 40411 225p 40594 75p 40595 85p RECTIFIER BY100 25p BY126 12p BY127 12p BY210 45p BY211 45p BY212 45p IN4001 5p IN4004 6p IN4007 7p FETs BF244 25p MPF102 30p MPF103 30p MPF104 30p MPF105 30p MPF109 22p 2N3820 57p 2N3823 50p 2N5457 30p 2N5458 30p 2N5459 30p ZENER 3.3V to 33V 400mW 9p 1W 18p TUNNEL AEY11 50p MOSFETS 3N128 85p 3N140 85p 3N141 85p 40603 58p 40673 58p VARICAP BB105 25p NOISE ZIJ 100p BRIDGE RECTIFIERS PUJT 2N6027 48p 25A 100V20p 1A 50V 22p 1A 100V 24p 1A 400V 27p 1A 600V 30p 2A 50V 30p 2A 100V 35p 2A 400V 45p 6A 50V 60p 6A 100V 65p DIODES SIGNAL OA47 7p OA70 9p OA81 8p OA85 10p VAT RATES ALL ITEMS AT 8% EX-CEPT where marked which are at 25%.
--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Fully branded devices by TEXAS, RCA, Motorola, National, Mullard, etc. Minimum Order £2 P&P 20p Please add VAT to total. All first grade devices. Visitors by appointment welcome. Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted.

TECHNOMATIC LTD.
54 SANDHURST ROAD, LONDON, NW9
Tel: 01-204 4333

BOOSTER AMPLIFIER



The booster amplifier (cover removed).

ed project

Increase the output from your existing amplifier to 50 watts per channel.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE OF THE PROTOTYPE

POWER OUTPUT			
Both channels driven into 8 ohm load		50 watts RMS	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE			
20 Hz – 20 kHz		± 0.5 dB	
CHANNEL SEPARATION			
at rated output and 1 kHz		80 dB	
HUM AND NOISE			
With respect to rated output		-100 dB	
SENSITIVITY			
For 50 watts output		500 mV	
DISTORTION	100 Hz	1 kHz	6.3 kHz
1 watt	0.14%	0.11%	0.12%
5 watts	0.17%	0.13%	0.15%
10 watts	0.16%	0.11%	0.13%
50 watts	0.27%	0.38%	0.60%
DAMPING FACTOR	> 70		

AFTER many years of faithful service you have finally decided to update your old Hi-Fi system with a new pair of speakers. Upon evaluation however, you find that the modern speakers you have chosen are much less efficient than those you presently have. This means that not only do you have to get new speakers, but you also have to replace an otherwise perfectly good amplifier because its five-to-fifteen watts output is no longer anywhere near enough. A pity, because there may be nothing wrong with the preamplifier and you may have to pay out £60 or more just to get that additional power.

An obvious solution is to retain your existing amplifier, which has all the facilities that you require, and obtain the extra power required by means of a booster amplifier. Unfortunately commercial booster amplifiers are very rare, if available at all. The ETI 422B is designed to fulfill this need and thus save the person updating his system a considerable amount of money that need not be spent in replacing the preamplifier.

The ETI 422B is designed to be used as a main amplifier, driven from the existing preamplifier, or as a booster amplifier driven directly from the speaker output of the existing power

BOOSTER AMPLIFIER

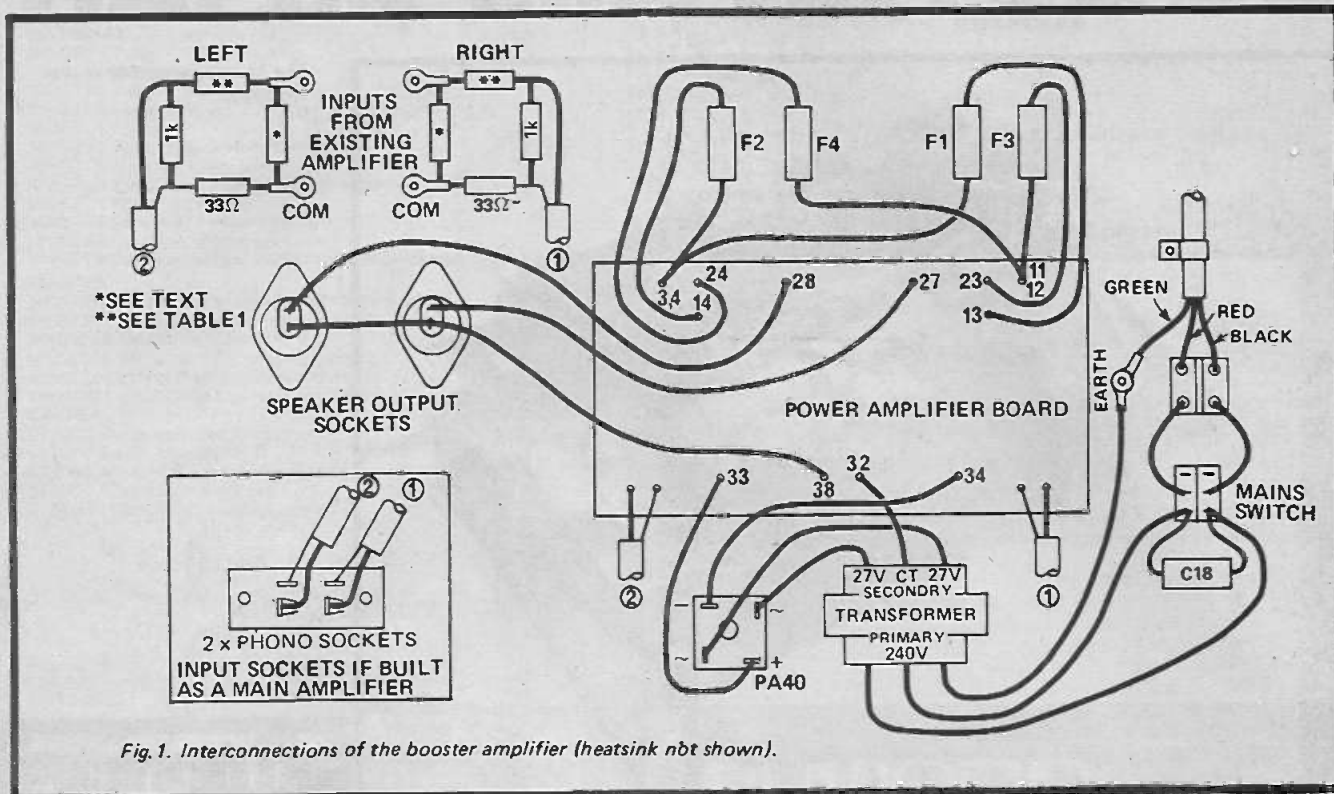


Fig. 1. Interconnections of the booster amplifier (heatsink not shown).

amplifier. It provides an output of up to 50 watts into 8 ohm speakers with a distortion that is typically around 0.2%.

It must be noted however that the distortion and noise cannot be less than that available from the existing amplifier and you must ensure that this amplifier is of good quality if this add-on technique is to be successful.

HOW IT WORKS

The amplifier is constructed around the power module from the ETI 422 first described in the August 1974 issue of ETI and subsequently reprinted in Project Book 2. The only additional circuitry required is that for the input attenuator or for a direct input depending on whether a booster or main amplifier approach is being used. We have used 33 ohm resistors in the earthy side of each input to prevent the damage which may occur to some amplifiers if the leads to the booster amplifier are inadvertently connected the wrong way around.

CONSTRUCTION

Assemble the main amplifier printed-circuit board and the heatsink assemblies in accordance with the component overlays and drawings for the 422.

Any conveniently sized box would be suitable as a housing. To minimize hum pickup the transformer was mounted centrally to keep it as far

away from the input circuits as possible. If a larger box is used put the transformers as far away as is possible from both inputs. Chassis mounting fuses were used as they are less expensive than the rear-panel mounting types, and only need to be changed on the very rare occasions when the speakers leads are accidentally shorted.

A power outlet socket was fitted to the amplifier so that the existing amplifier may be powered from it if required. The individual constructor may include or omit this socket as required. The interwiring details (except for the heatsinks) are given in Fig. 1. For the values of resistors required in the divider networks reference should be made to Table 1 as these will vary depending on the power output of the existing amplifier. If required these may be made adjustable by substituting a potentiometer (10 k) for the series resistor.

Most modern amplifiers can work into a high impedance without trouble. However some older types, especially those with an output transformer need to be terminated into the correct load. The resistors shown across the inputs are for this purpose and should be made equal in value to the nominal output impedance of the existing amplifier. The rating of these resistors should be about two watts.

TABLE 1

AMPLIFIER POWER (8 ohms)	VALUE OF SERIES RESISTOR
2W	2.7 k
5W	4.7 k
10W	6.8 k
15W	8.2 k
20W	10 k

FOR NEW READERS

The circuit and full constructional details of this extremely popular 50W audio module are still available in Project Book 2, copies of which may be obtained by sending 90p (inc. postage) to: Top Projects No. 2, ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

FOR CANADIAN READERS

Copies of Top Projects No. 2 will be sent to Canada surface mail for £2.00 (2-3 weeks) or Air Mail \$3.00.

Transistor equivalents to those shown: BC177 may be replaced by Radio Shack's RS 2022. BD139 and BD140 may be replaced by 2N4921 and 2N4918 (Archer-Pak #276-117). MJE2955 is complimentary of 2N3055.

PARTS LIST ETI 422B

All components as per 422 parts list
 Chassis and cover as required.
 4 input terminals
 2 speaker sockets
 Power outlet socket (if required)
 Power switch (2 pole)
 Neon indicator (if required)
 Nuts, bolts, spacers etc.



FREE Brochure on New **KITS**

Whether professional,
student, teacher or amateur,
the field of electronics can open
up a new world for you.



CROFTON don't just sell kits, we offer you a technical
back up service to ensure your success

The following is a selection of some of the more popular kits -

- ★ Mullard CCTV Camera
- ★ PE CCTV Camera
- ★ PE Rondo Quadraphonic Four Channel Sound
(Designer Approved)
- ★ Electronic Ignition
- ★ Electronic Flash
- ★ P.W. Tele-Tennis Game.
- ★ UHF Modulator
- ★ Bench Power Supply
- ★ Wobbulator
- ★ All ET! Top Projects
- ★ Many of the Elektor Projects

NOTE: PCB's for most published projects available to order.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. C 124 Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx O1 898 1569

ADVERTISEMENT

The Plessey Company Limited and
L.S.I. (Electronic Systems) Limited announce,
following settlement of a dispute between
themselves and General Instrument Corporation
of America and General Instrument
Microelectronics Limited, that the following
metal oxide semiconductor circuits have been
withdrawn from the market:

MP9100 Push button telephone dialler
MP9200 Repertory telephone store
MP1013A Universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter

The equivalent circuits AY-5-9100, AY-5-9200
and AY-5-1013/1013A can be obtained from
General Instrument Microelectronics Limited.



PLESSEY Semiconductors

Sparkrite mk2

The tried, tested, proven, reliable, complete,
professional, capacitive discharge,
Electronic Ignition Kit

PATENT PENDING



"Sparkrite" was voted best of 8 systems tested by Popular Motoring Magazine

ORDER NOW

TO ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES DEPT ET12
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone 33852

FROM Name _____

Address _____

Qty.

SPARKRITE MK 2 DIY Assembly kits @ £10.93
SPARKRITE MK 2 Ready Built Negative earth @ £13.86
SPARKRITE MK 2 Ready Built Positive earth @ £13.86
Ignition changeover switches @ £2.79
R.P.M. Limit systems in the above units @ £2.42

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____

Cheque No. _____

(Send SAE if brochure only required)

Sparkrite MK2 is a high performance, high quality, capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire because contact breaker bounce is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and therefore eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Many capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect.)

Sparkrite can therefore give you:-
up to 20% better fuel consumption, instant all weather starting, cleaner plugs - they last up to 5 times longer without attention, faster acceleration, higher top speeds, longer coil and battery life, efficient fuel burning and less air pollution, smoother running, continual peak performance.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heatsink, top quality 5 year

guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic R.P.M. limitation.

This can be included in the unit to prevent over revving, an advantage to most companies, hire firms, high performance drivers etc.

Electronic/conventional ignition switch.

Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device. Includes: switch, connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables included.

PRICES

DIY assembly kit £10.93 incl. V.A.T. post and packing, Ready built unit £13.86 incl. V.A.T. post and packing (Both to fit all vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.)

Switch for instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition £2.79 incl. V.A.T. post and packing (Filter in case on ready built unit, dashboard mounting on kit.)

CALLERS WELCOME

DESK-TOP GRAPHICS

AT THE END of November, Tektronix revealed for the first time in Europe a new development in the micro-computer field. Their new 4051 desk-top micro-computer offers a facility never seen before in the most sophisticated of programmable calculators — graphics ability.

It has long been obvious that the human half of the man-machine interface can become punch-drunk when confronted with too many columns of figures on a print-out; and since time immemorial information has been presented in the forms of

Programmable calculators have been getting smaller in size (to pocket size now) and more powerful, to minicomputer standards virtually, until now we have the Tektronix 4051 which is a megalomaniac's dream. This microcomputer is programmable in BASIC, a very well-known, simple, yet powerful language, through a keyboard similar to that of a typewriter so that anyone who knows BASIC will be able to walk up to the 4051, switch on, and commence solving problems. The basic BASIC (?) language has been supplemented by

One important benefit of the graphics screen is that one can see up to 35 lines of program at once; when used with the editing keys, one can delete and alter lines at will, so that correcting programs is very simple. But the main benefit of the screen is the display of graphs, drawings and histograms.

ETI watched the 4051 plot $\sin x$ from 0° to 360° in a few seconds, then add the first harmonic to this curve. Adding up the first 10 odd harmonics we were able to see a fair approximation to a square wave — what would Fourier have done with a machine like the 4051?



The Tektronix 4051 computer on a desk-top

graphs, charts and histograms on paper. How often has a scientist, statistician or businessman processed all his figures in a few moments and then spent a few hours plotting the results on graph paper, only at the end, to discover he'd made a mistake and had to repeat the process? Only the lucky few who had access to a graphics computer terminal which was coupled to a full-scale, expensive and probably underworked computer, could delegate the boring plotting to a machine, and gain the full benefits of working interactively with the machine.

some special instructions which are easy to learn — for instance, typing SET DEG will put the unit in degrees mode for trigonometric calculations.

NO NEED TO PROGRAM

One very reassuring feature is that one needn't write programs to solve simple calculations. For example, we tried "2+2, carriage return" and the 4051 responded with "4". The extra calculator keyboard beside the main one is very useful when using this "immediate" mode.

WHAT MAKES IT TICK?

The electronics inside are based on the Motorola M6800 micro-processor with 8k of RAM supplied as standard — this is expandable to 32k.

Microprocessor enthusiasts will be interested to know that all the standard routines and the BASIC language interpreters are squeezed into 32k of read-only memory. The RAM storage is backed up by a magnetic tape cartridge unit which offers another 256k characters of storage.

By pushing the 'TUTOR' tape and pressing the 'AUTO LOAD' button, a completely inexperienced user can be taught to use the 4051, by the 4051. The program asks questions which are answered YES/NO, and the machine then proceeds to a new question, or explains fully the last point more fully if a mistake was made. Obviously, the principle can be expanded to enable the 4051 to 'teach' other subjects, such as statistics, electrical engineering, as well as solving problems in these fields. And at the price of about £4,500 it's probable that the 4051 will appear in schools and offices — it won't be long before you meet one.

EXCLUSIVE TO ETI READERS

Excellent New Range of QUARTZ CRYSTAL Digital Electronic Watches

LIGHT EMITTING DIODE MODELS

£39
inc. VAT



LED MODEL TLE4

- ★ Hours
- ★ Minutes
- ★ Seconds
- ★ Date

Gold plated or
Rhodium Bracelet

£45
inc. VAT



LED MODEL TLE5

- ★ Hours
- ★ Minutes
- ★ Seconds
- ★ Date
- ★ Alpha Day

Gold plated
or Rhodium Bracelet

THE BLACK WATCH

**SPECIAL
OFFER**

£25.55
inc. VAT

LED DISPLAY



Jet Black Stainless
Steel Bracelet

LED MODEL TLE3

- ★ Hours
- ★ Minutes
- ★ Seconds

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY MODELS

£39
inc. VAT



**MODEL
TLC4**
Gold Bracelet

CONTINUOUS DISPLAY

- ★ Hours
 - ★ Minutes
 - ★ Seconds
 - ★ Date
- with unique
Backlight



MODEL TLC4
Rhodium
Bracelet

£39
inc. VAT

THE ELECTRONIC WATCH CENTRE

- ★ Large range of watches
- ★ Solid state — no moving parts
- ★ Quartz Crystal controlled, accurate to 5 secs. per month.
- ★ One year guarantee with every watch
- ★ Attractive presentation gift box

Money refunded in full if not satisfied

METAC INTERNATIONAL
CROSS LANE, BRAUNSTON, NORTHANTS
Tel: Rugby 890672

Please supply the following

Name I enclose cheque postal order money order

Address I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Access and my number is

Signature

Now...the most exciting Sinclair kit ever

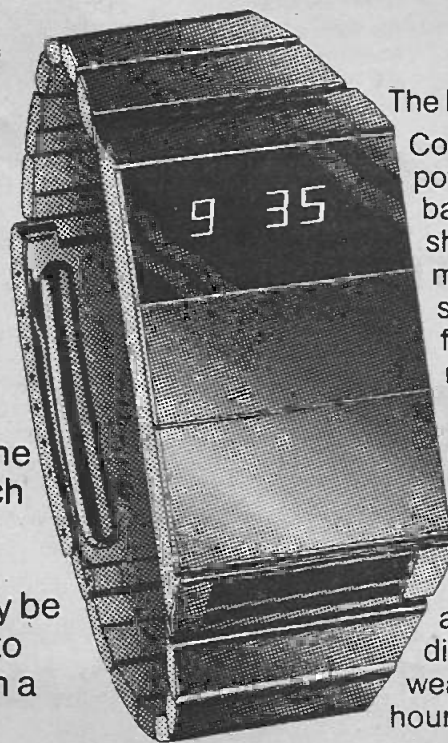
The Black Watch kit

At £17.95, it's

★ **practical** – easily built by anyone in an evening's straightforward assembly.

★ **complete** – right down to strap and batteries.

★ **guaranteed**. A correctly-assembled watch is guaranteed for a year. It works as soon as you put the batteries in. On a built watch we guarantee an accuracy within a second a day – but building it yourself you may be able to adjust the trimmer to achieve an accuracy within a second a week.



The Black Watch by Sinclair is unique. Controlled by a quartz crystal... powered by two hearing aid batteries... using bright red LEDs to show hours and minutes and minutes and seconds... it's also styled in the cool prestige Sinclair fashion: no knobs, no buttons, no flash.

The Black Watch kit is unique, too. It's rational – Sinclair have reduced the separate components to just four.

It's simple – anybody who can use a soldering iron can assemble a Black Watch without difficulty. From opening the kit to wearing the watch is a couple of hours' work.

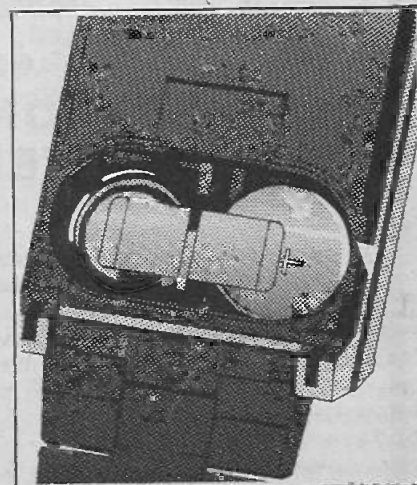
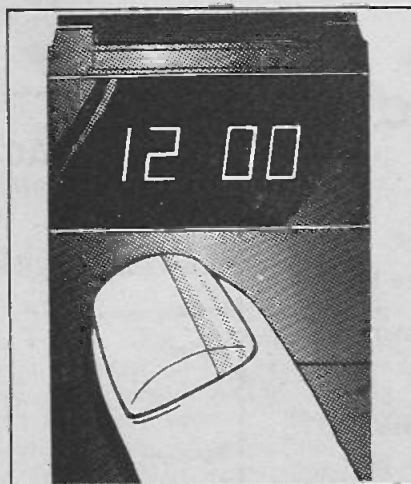
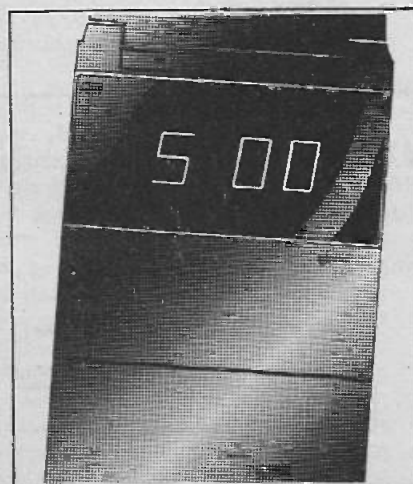
The special features of The Black Watch

Smooth, chunky, matt-black case, with black strap. (Black stainless-steel bracelet available as extra – see order form.)

Large, bright, red display – easily read at night.

Touch-and-see case – no unprofessional buttons.

Runs on two hearing-aid batteries (supplied). Change your batteries yourself – no expensive jeweller's service.



The Black Watch—using the unique Sinclair-designed state-of-the-art IC.

The chip...

The heart of the Black Watch is a unique IC designed by Sinclair and custom-built for them using state-of-the-art technology—integrated injection logic.

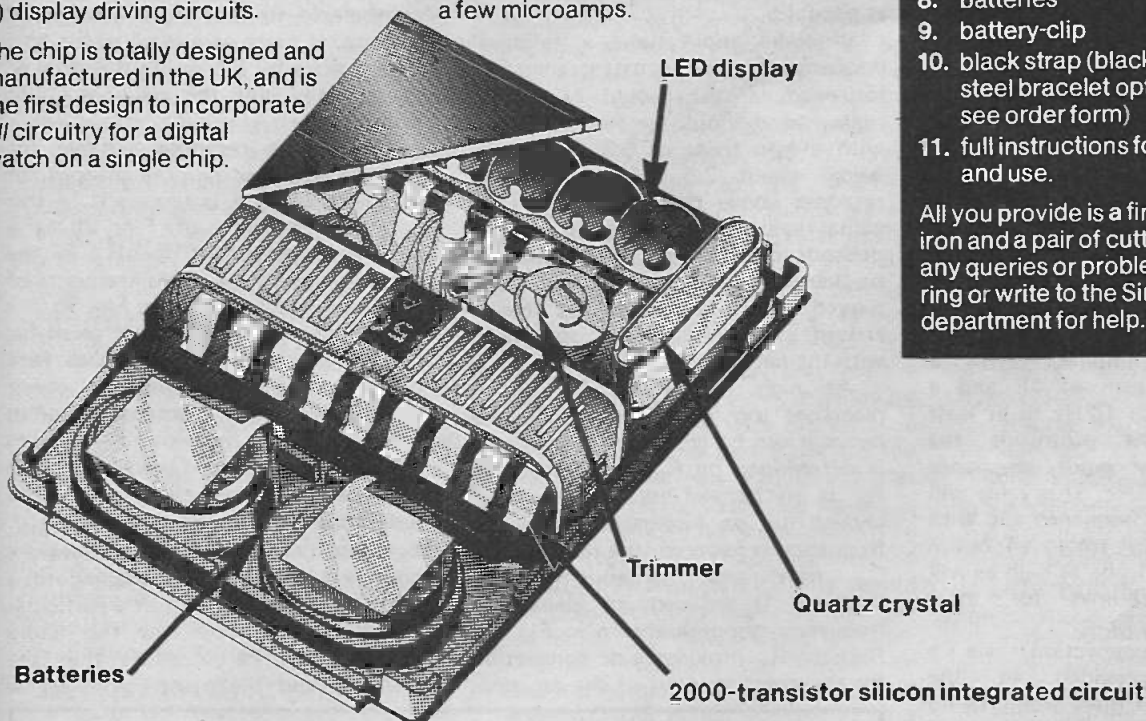
This chip of silicon measures only 3 mm x 3 mm and contains over 2000 transistors. The circuit includes

- a) reference oscillator
- b) divider chain
- c) decoder circuits
- d) display inhibit circuits
- e) display driving circuits.

The chip is totally designed and manufactured in the UK, and is the first design to incorporate all circuitry for a digital watch on a single chip.

...and how it works

A crystal-controlled reference is used to drive a chain of 15 binary dividers which reduce the frequency from 32,768 Hz to 1 Hz. This accurate signal is then counted into units of seconds, minutes, and hours, and on request the stored information is processed by the decoders and display drivers to feed the four 7-segment LED displays. When the display is not in operation, special power-saving circuits on the chip reduce current consumption to only a few microamps.



Complete kit £17.95!

The kit contains

1. printed circuit board
2. unique Sinclair-designed IC
3. encapsulated quartz crystal
4. trimmer
5. capacitor
6. LED display
7. 2-part case with window in position
8. batteries
9. battery-clip
10. black strap (black stainless-steel bracelet optional extra—see order form)
11. full instructions for building and use.

All you provide is a fine soldering iron and a pair of cutters. If you've any queries or problems in building, ring or write to the Sinclair service department for help.

Take advantage of this no-risks, money-back offer today!

The Sinclair Black Watch is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch—and correctly-assembled watches are guaranteed for one year. Simply fill in the FREEPOST order form and post it—today!

Price in kit form: £17.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).

sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

Reg. no: 699483 England. VAT Reg. no: 213 8170 88.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.

Please send me Total £

..... (qty) Sinclair Black Watch kit(s) at £17.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).

..... (qty) black stainless-steel bracelet(s) at £2.00 (inc. VAT, p&p).

* I enclose cheque for £..... made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd and crossed.

* Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access/American Express account number

Name _____

Address _____

ETH 2

Please print. FREEPOST—no stamp required.

*Delete as required

Op Amps

In this down-to-earth series, J. T. Neil explains the basic theory and practical applications of op amps.

THE SINE WAVE oscillator described in the previous article was an example (albeit an extreme one) of how frequency selective feedback is used with operational amplifiers. We shall now go on to consider an amplifier employing non frequency-selective feedback and then amplifiers using feedback of such a nature as to produce two particular forms of frequency response. Then to conclude, there is a description of the use of an op. amp., as a dc amplifier, to increase the sensitivity of a moving coil meter — in this case the frequency is required to be limited to dc up to a few Hz only.

Figure 1 gives the circuit of a high input-impedance amplifier with a nominal voltage gain of 48 and a bandwidth of from 10 Hz to at least 50 kHz. In the prototype the measured value of input impedance was 10MΩ at 1 kHz. This value will vary slightly with frequency and with the particular layout employed, but in any case is likely to be as high as will normally be required for most applications.

As an ac connection, via a capacitor, is provided at the non-inverting input there would be no dc return for bias current, at that input, if R₃ were not present. The value of R₃ is 47 k however, bootstrapping is used to raise the apparent value of R₃ to the value of 10 megohm as quoted, in the following manner.

Due to the extremely high gain of the op. amp, and to the feedback between the output and the inverting input pin 2, there is very little difference in the signal levels at the +ve and -ve inputs, and, since C1 has a negligible reactance, there is similarly very little difference in signal voltage at either end of R₃. Accordingly, very little signal current can flow into R₃ from the signal input, thus R₃ appears, to the input signal, to be many times its actual value.

With the op. amp. arranged in the non-inverting configuration, the voltage gain is:

$$A_v = \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_1} = 48$$

This amplifier set-up is most likely

to be used in the design of a pre-amplifier for an oscilloscope or millivoltmeter, where the high value of input impedance is necessary in order to load the circuit under test as little as possible.

In audio applications, a 'tailored' frequency response is often called for; for example, the output of a tape replay head should be fed to a stage with a gain rising at 6dB per octave below about 2.5 kHz, and a flat response above that frequency. (The actual value of the break frequency depends on the tape speed and the particular replay characteristic employed). Such a response is readily arrived at by replacing R₂ of Fig. 1 with the network shown in Fig. 2a.

At high frequencies C₅ has a reactance low compared to R₆ and hence it can be ignored. Thus the gain is determined by R₆ alone (although R₅ is in parallel its value is large enough to be disregarded). As the frequency is lowered, the reactance of C₅ rises and consequently the feedback is reduced, so giving the frequency response shown in Fig. 3a. Resistor R₅ provides a dc connection for the negative input of the op. amp.

and limits the gain at very low frequencies.

The voltage gain of this circuit at high frequencies is about 16 times; this will make the tape head output comparable to that from a magnetic pick-up. If more gain is called for, this is best done by increasing the value of R₆ and reducing the value of C₅ in proportion.

What if a response suitable for pre-amplification of the output of magnetic pick-up is required? In this case the network of Fig. 2b is a suitable replacement for R₂ in the original circuit; the overall response of the stage is now as given in Fig. 3b.

Similar reasoning to that given for the tape head amplifier applies here also — the gain rises at lower frequencies as C₆ reactance becomes larger, falling at the higher frequencies as the reactance of C₆ and C₇ both fall. As before, R₇ sets the low-frequency gain.

These two latter configurations are good examples of the shaping of a frequency response to suit a particular need — as indeed was the audio oscillator of Part 2. Note that the response and the overall gain can be

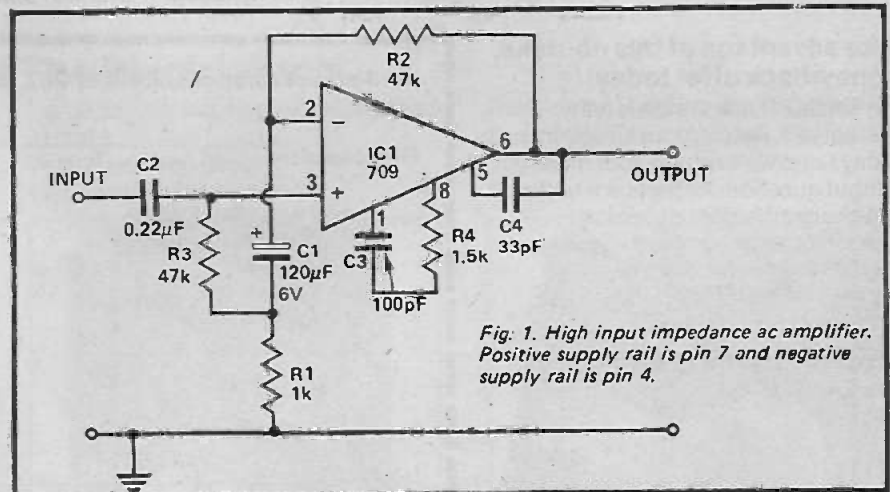


Fig. 1. High input impedance ac amplifier. Positive supply rail is pin 7 and negative supply rail is pin 4.

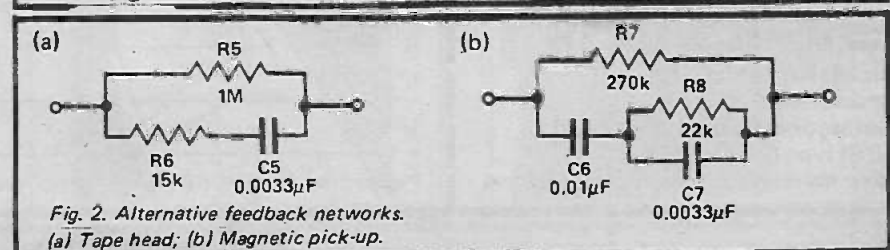


Fig. 2. Alternative feedback networks. (a) Tape head; (b) Magnetic pick-up.

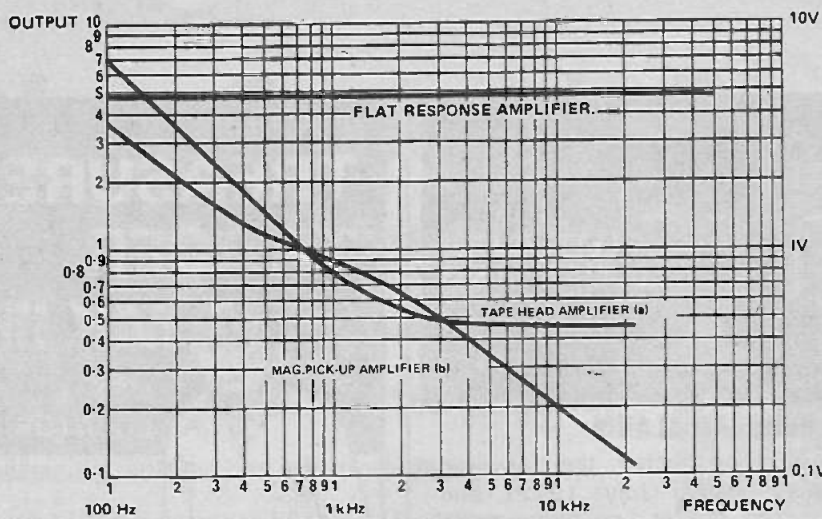


Fig. 3. Responses of the three different amplifiers, adjusted independently.

All the circuits given so far in Part 3 are intended to make use of type 709 op. amps., although a 741 or an LM301 could be used with the appropriate equalizing network changes as detailed last month.

The amplifier configuration described is an inherently stable one and almost any convenient layout can be employed. A small piece of Veroboard was used in the prototypes, with a dual-in-line IC holder soldered in place and the remaining components placed around it.

For convenience, it is best to build the whole amplifier in a small metal box, either mounting this in existing equipment or leaving it as a separate unit for greater flexibility. The box must be earthed to give a measure of screening to reduce hum pick-up. This is especially necessary if the feedback networks of Figs. 2a or 2b are employed as both of these provide considerable bass boost thus aggravating the hum problem.

METER AMPLIFIER

Now for the dc meter amplifier which uses a 741 type IC. The circuit is given in Fig. 4. The values shown give full scale deflection on a 1 mA meter with only 10 μ A flowing into the

input.

Circuit function depends on there being negligible difference between the voltages at the two inputs of an op. amp. when arranged in a negative feedback configuration. Accordingly, whatever voltage is applied to the non-inverting terminal, that is, across R_1 , will appear at the inverting terminal, that is, across R_3 . However, R_3 is only 1/100th of the value of R_1 so that the current through R_3 must be 100 times larger than that through R_1 . It is, of course, the current through R_3 that flows through the meter, and it is worth noting that the value of this current is not affected by resistor R_2 in series with the meter — provided of course that R_2 is not too large to allow the required meter current to flow. The value of R_2 is chosen here to limit meter current to about twice the FSD current, so providing a useful safety device should an unexpectedly high voltage be applied to the non-inverting terminal.

Thus we have a circuit incorporating a meter of 1 mA basic sensitivity but which appears to be a meter of 100 times that sensitivity.

Resistor R_4 is included to improve the performance with regard to drift, of the meter reading, as temperature

PARTS LIST	
Flat response amplifier	
IC1	Integrated Circuit 709 8 pin DIL
R1	Resistor 1k 1/4 watt 5%
R2	" 47k " 5%
R3	" 47k " 5%
R4	" 1.5k " 5%
C1	Capacitor 120 μ F 6V electro.
C2	" 0.22 μ F polyester
C3	" 100 pF ceramic
C4	" 33 pF ceramic
Tape head network plus all of Fig. 1	
R5	Resistor 1M 1/2 watt 5%
R8	" 15k " 5%
C5	Capacitor 3,300 pF polyester
Pick-up network plus all of Fig. 1	
R7	Resistor 270k 1/4 watt 5%
R8	" 22k " 5%
C6	Capacitor 0.01 μ F polyester
C7	" 3,300 pF polyester
Meter amplifier	
IC1	Integrated Circuit 741 8 pin DIL
R1	Resistor 1k 1/4 watt 5%
R2	" 6.8k 1/2 watt 5%
R3	" 33 1/4 watt 5%
R4	" 1k 1/4 watt 5%
R5	" 10k 1/4 watt 5%
R6	" 10k 1/4 watt 5%
R7	" 10k 1/4 watt 5%
RV1	Potentiometer 22k linear
C1	Capacitor 0.1 μ F polyester
M1	Meter 1 mA movement
Miscellaneous	
IC holders, Veroboard, small aluminium boxes etc.	

changes cause changes in the op. amp. bias currents. It is best selected by experiment, although the value given was found to be satisfactory with three individual 741's.

The voltage at the slider of RV_1 is fed via R_7 to the inverting input to provide a means of setting the meter zero. It can, if desired, be used to give a centre zero, so producing a 5 μ A—0—5 μ A meter. The capacitor C_1 ensures that the gain falls at high frequencies.

With a basic sensitivity of 10 μ A., this amplifier enables a dc voltmeter of 100 kohm per volt to be constructed, by connecting the appropriate resistor in series with the input. The value of the resistor is given by:

$$R = 100 \text{ V kilohms}$$

where V is the input voltage required to give FSD

Note that the basic meter of 1mA is a type of movement that is much more robust, and yet cheaper, than others of greater sensitivity.

The actual method of construction can be adapted to suit individual requirements. If a 1mA meter is bought for the job, almost any housing capable of containing it will have room for the 741 and the few other components required, whilst only three short lengths of wire are required for connection to the power supply. The test-meter used in the prototype had a 1mA range, so a small aluminium box was used for the circuitry, with two output terminals for the test-meter connections, and, again, three leads for the power supply.

As with the audio amplifier, it is best to use a small piece of Veroboard to mount the IC holder and components, and to bolt the board to the box with insulated spacers if required.

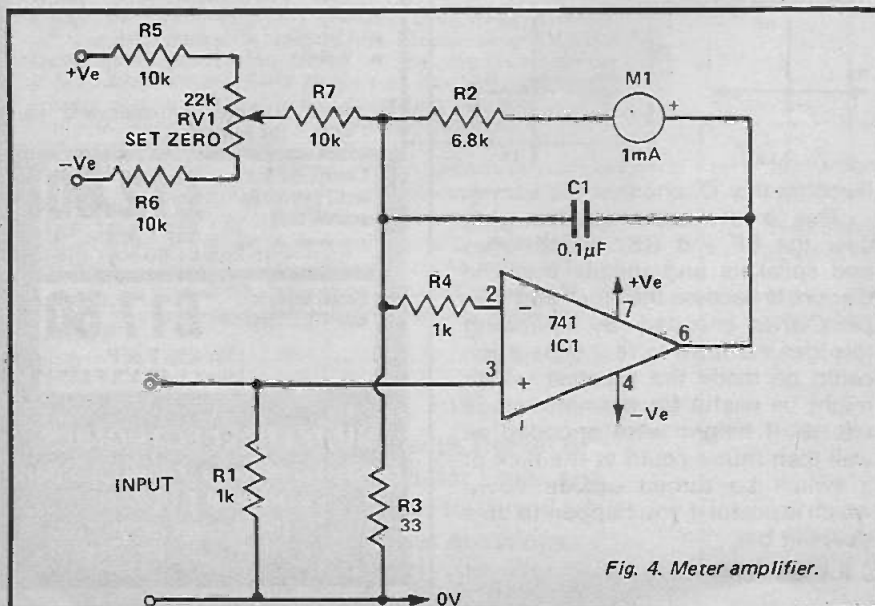


Fig. 4. Meter amplifier.

INPUT GATE

LETTERS FROM
OUR READERS

STANDARD CANNON, STANDARD DIN

With reference to the article in your News Digest column (October issue) referring to the correct wiring standard for Cannon (or XLR) connectors, I am afraid you may have been misled as to the 'common' standard. As you may have noticed, DIN plug wiring is not always as standard as it should be (ie — right channel either 1 or 5 both — there are two "standard" ways of wiring a stereo DIN plug, both commonly appearing on domestic and foreign equipment and not interchangeable). As to saying that most manufacturers work to DIN standard, I can assure you that this is the exception. I know of two manufacturers of audio mixers that use male cannons on inputs and female cannons on outputs.

As to the correct wiring sequence, you were more correct in your original statement as Cannon plugs are wired in numerically ascending order ie: 1— Earth, 2— Low, 3— High (for balanced inputs) with 1 and 2 tied to Earth and 3— Hot (for unbalanced inputs). This system is easy to remember and suits the common name for these plugs in America, XLR, (earth, left, right); Cannons are mainly a US device. This system of wiring is common to all American radio and recording studios, and issued in all PA systems.

My band runs all of their equipment at 600 ohms: instruments, microphones, and amplifiers (customized by a US PA company). In the past 22 months we have never had to alter any wiring for feeds to any recording, radio, or T.V. studio nor PA company. This includes, recently, BBC radio, Capital radio, EMI Abbey Road studio, AIR London studio and The Music Centre, Wembley (DeLane Lea studio) as well as various radio and television studios in Europe and America. I believe this speaks for itself regarding 'standardization.'

Hoping I have been of assistance.

Wm. T. Penman, Equipment Manager "Renaissance"

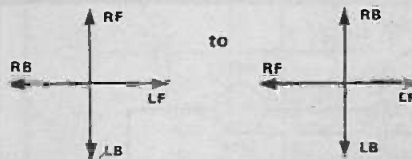
IR BURGLAR ALARM

Having constructed the infra-red burglar alarm (July 1972) and overcome one or two minor problems, I tried to obtain the sealed beam lamp recommended in the parts list without success. I contacted one of the largest importers of General Electric lamps, who said he did not have that model and that it was not worthwhile to import just one anyway. Other readers must have met the same problem and solved it, if so I should be grateful for information that would enable me to replace the bulb and reflector that I have at present with a sealed beam lamp giving a parallel beam.

A. P. N. Beaumont-White, Putney.

AMBISONIC SEPARATION

Using ambisonics the separation between the front pair of speakers is only 3dB whereas that between the diagonal pairs is (in theory) infinite. With most programme material the majority of the 'action' takes place in the front part of the sound stage. It would therefore seem better if the greater separation was between the front (and rear) pairs of speakers. Using the notion used in ETI Vol. 4 No. 7 and taking LF as the reference direction the 'A' channel could be changed from



(keeping the 'O' channel the same).

This is the same as changing over the RF and RB microphones and speakers and means that the diagonals become the front and rear pairs when encoded. By extending this idea the front to rear separation could be made the greatest which might be useful for dramatic stage effects. If height were encoded as well then music could at the flick of a switch be turned upside down which is useful if you happen to be a sleeping bat.

C. P. Isbell, Hants.

BUILD THE

TREASURE TRACER

MK III

METAL
LOCATOR



AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components sitting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit
with pre-built
search coil

£12.50

Plus 85p P & P
Plus £1.00 VAT (8%)

Built, tested
and Guaranteed

£17.50

Plus 85p P & P
Plus £1.40 VAT (8%)

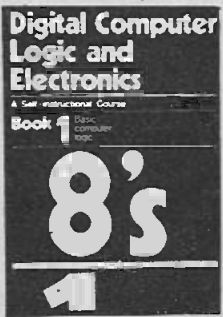
MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¼" x 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Digital Computer Logic and Electronics
A Self-Instructional Course
Book 1

8's

1

Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flip flops and Registers

£3.95

plus 50p p&p

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.25, plus 50p p&p.

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course. Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

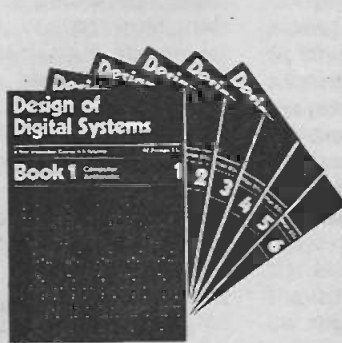
Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- 1 Computer Arithmetic
- 2 Boolean Logic
- 3 Arithmetic Circuits
- 4 Memories & Counters
- 5 Calculator Design
- 6 Computer Architecture



£5.95

plus 50p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR

*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £6.45 each, p&p included

*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £4.45 each, p&p included

*or combined set(s) at £9.75 each, p&p included

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

*delete as applicable. ETI 2

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

ELECTRONICS

-it's easy!

PART 24

Introducing Digital Systems

WE BEGAN this course with a discussion of electronic systems in general; what they do, how they do it and how we can progressively break down a complex system into fundamental building blocks. The example chosen then, a TV system, uses, in the main, analogue signals. These we know from other parts of the series are those signals that contain information in the form of many continuously changing levels of an electrical voltage (or current).

Although we have already introduced the concept of the on-off, or digital kind of signal, the course so far has concentrated almost entirely on the linear, analogue circuits used in electronic systems. The time has now come to study an alternative philosophy and practice, by which tasks can be accomplished in another manner — the digital electronic approach.

DIGITAL OR ANALOGUE SIGNAL APPROACH?

By itself a purely electronic system has no real value until it is applied to the real world we exist in. At the input of a system physical variables are measured by sensors that convert the information, from the original form of energy, into an electrical signal. This

electrical-input signal is then conveyed, through the system being modified, and converted in different ways as required. The output signal from the system is fed to actuators which convert this signal back to real-world variables at the output. It is the differences between two basic means of transmitting and converting information that we are concerned with now.

We have seen in the earlier part dealing with information that both analogue and digital signals can convey the same information between two points. It is a matter of how the information is coded on the signal. It is not possible to state categorically that one signal form is better than the other. Each has its advantages depending upon the application. Analogue systems can process the same information using far less components, than their digital counterparts, but they are unable to provide anywhere near the same ultimate accuracy, precision and long-term stability. In some uses, such as precise mathematical computation, digital techniques are a must. The same holds true for measuring equipment needing better than around 1 percent, or perhaps 0.1 percent, accuracy.

Other factors that decide the choice of signal form are the cost of components needed, the size of equipment and power supply demands. Today, the enormously large-volume production of digital circuits, especially when marketed as large-scale integrated systems, coupled with the tremendous effort that has been expended on digital techniques for computing markets, has now tipped the balance heavily in favour of using digital methods. This is now true even for what have traditionally been analogue applications. It may well now be cheaper to use a mass-produced digital assembly for a more unusual analogue requirement, even when analogue circuits could easily supply the need.

Take, for example, the choice confronted when purchasing a good quality multimeter. The traditional multimeter can be represented as a resistive network driving a display meter — see Fig. 1. The signal level can be ascertained by the degree of pointer deflection seen on the meter. High input impedance units incorporate a linear amplifier to buffer the signal source against a relatively low-impedance meter movement. Apart from the selector switch which has discrete settings, all components work with analogue signals and this means they must be linear in operation and adequately stable with time. Some components — the ballast and shunt resistors, for instance — must be made to tolerances that require expensive hand-made manufacture. We can summarize the situation as one where only a few components are needed but they are inherently expensive.

The alternative is to use a special circuit that we will discuss in detail in a later part. This is called an analogue-to-digital converter (or just A-to-D converter). As represented in the schematic of a digital multimeter given in Fig. 2, it converts the analogue input level into a digital signal form that is then used to drive a digital readout display. These units display the output value as a decimal number rather than as the position of a pointer as is used in totally analogue systems. We will see, as we delve more deeply into how such a system works, that the digital alternative uses literally dozens of active elements and many

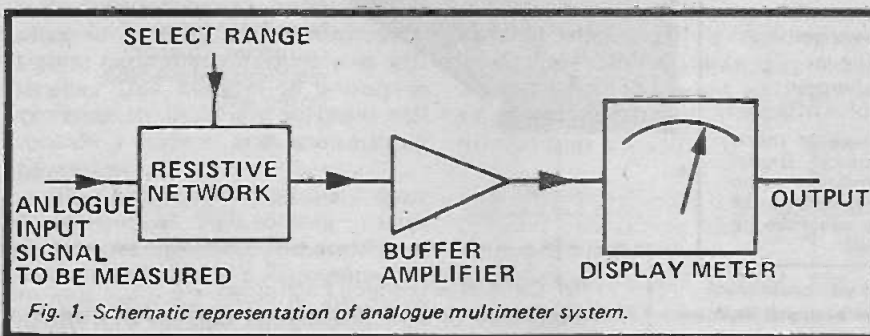


Fig. 1. Schematic representation of analogue multimeter system.

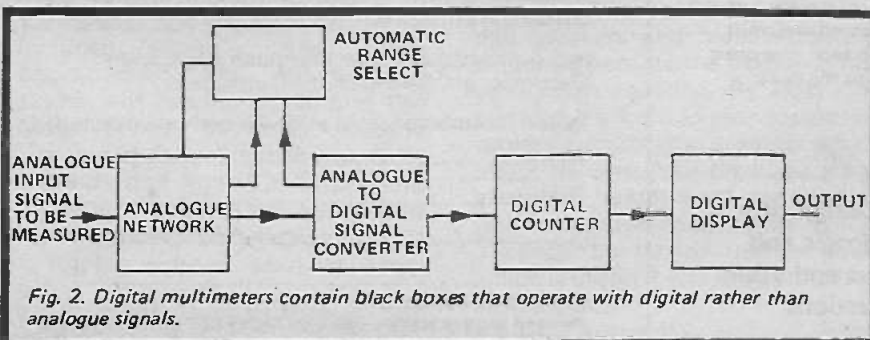


Fig. 2. Digital multimeters contain black boxes that operate with digital rather than analogue signals.

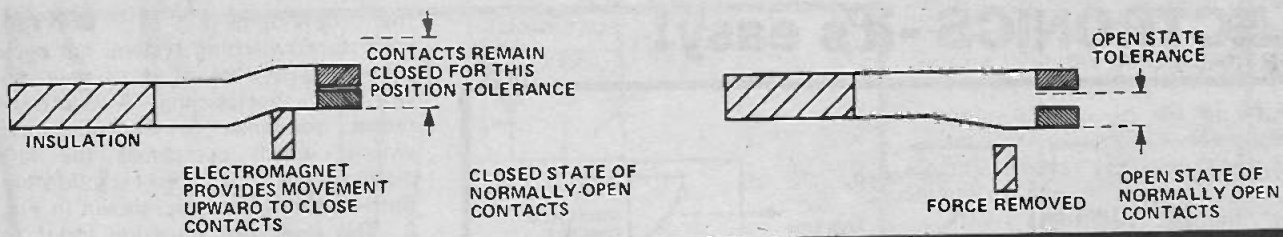
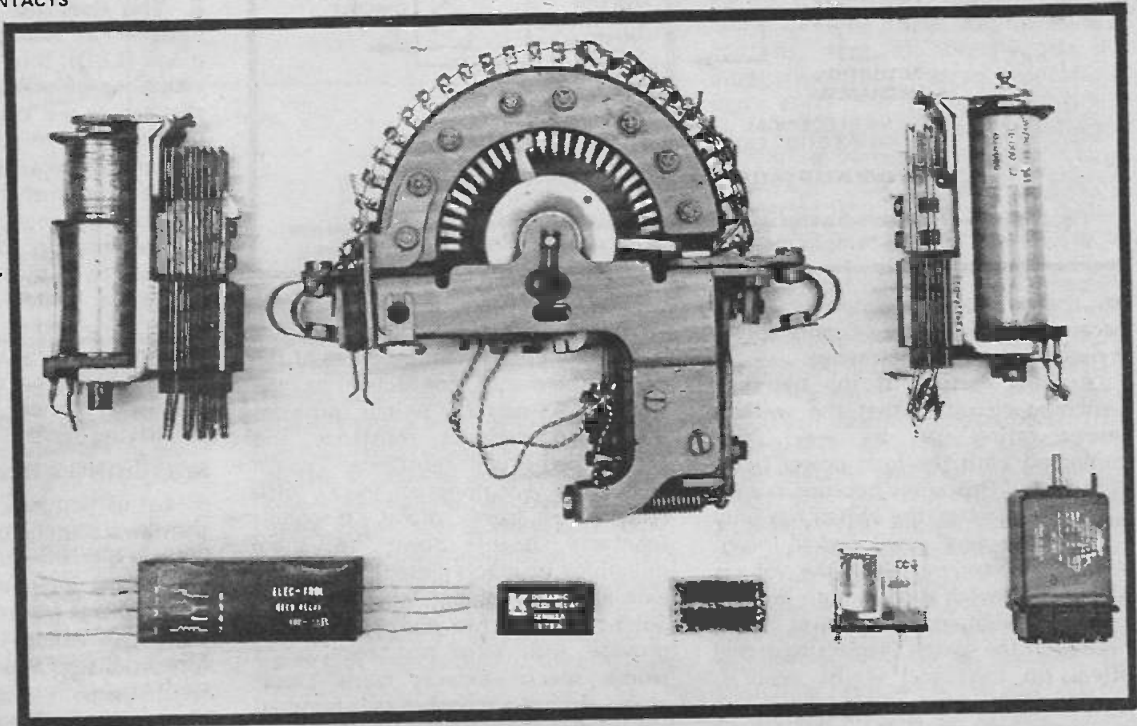


Fig. 3. Mechanical switches are designed to allow considerable latitude in the open and closed contact positions, thus ensuring reliability. Electro-mechanical switches come in many shapes and sizes.



many more passive components than an analogue type of multimeter. Yet, today, there is little difference in the cost of either alternative for the same accuracy. The digital scheme, however, can be made considerably smaller, may be made more accurate, uses no more power and may even have circuitry that automatically selects the most appropriate range for itself.

Another example is found in computing. We have seen how operational amplifiers — those that perform linear arithmetic inherently — can be used to solve equations and do complicated arithmetical operations in what are called analogue computers. These can provide extremely powerful solutions of mathematical problems for quite small outlays. But only if the problem does not require high-accuracy — then digital computation is needed. Another instance where digital method is a must is when the problem involves logical type operations where yes-no decisions are needed. Digital computers can sort information into groups and decide which way to proceed at a decision junction. This will become clearer when we discuss the mathematics of logic which is quite unlike normal algebra.

As with the multimeter example, digital computers also involve many more components than the analogue units that would perform similar tasks.

Yet, somewhat strangely, they can be far less expensive, much more accurate and more reliable. Undoubtedly the trend in electronic systems is toward more use of digital solutions — but this does not mean that analogue systems have no place in electronics.

One dominant reason why digital systems can be so reliable and positive to design is that the signal operations involve switching rather than continuous-mode action. We, therefore, begin our study of digital systems by looking at the design merits of various switching devices, starting with the mechanical kind.

MECHANICAL SWITCHES

The ON-OFF switch has only to define two states of circuit operation and hence the tolerances associated

with each state can be very wide. Consider the basic mechanical switch having two contacts as shown in Fig. 3. When the contacts are disengaged it matters little how much further the designer separates them; the further they separate the less the chance of a spurious make-condition occurring. Conversely, when closed the spring action will ensure contact over a wide range of relative positions. The harder the two contacts are pressed together the better the reliability, but there will be negligible electrical change in the circuit-made state.

Continuing with the mechanical switch example we can also easily see that a switch with heavily over-travelled contact pressure or excessive opened distances will be slow

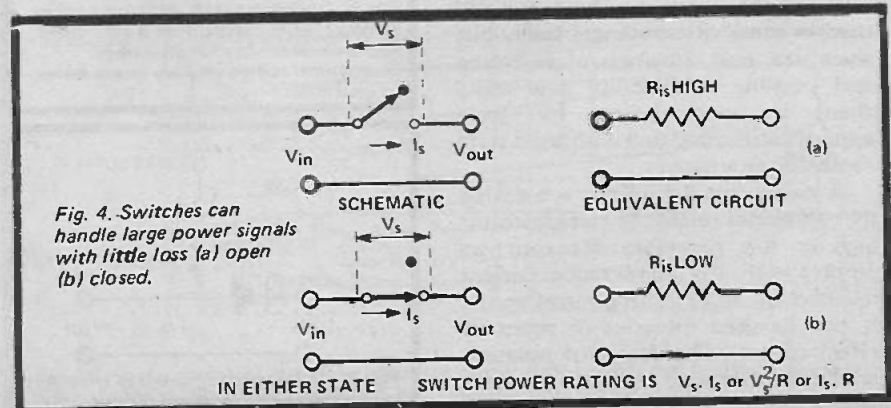
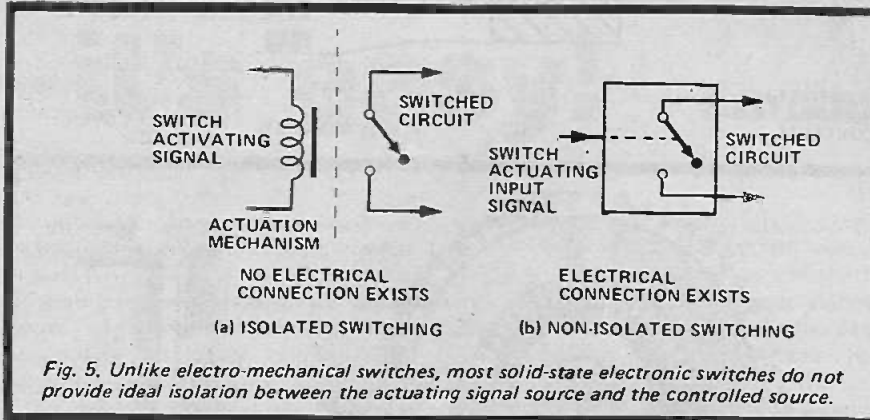


Fig. 4. Schematic and equivalent circuit diagrams for an open and closed switch.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!



to change to the opposite mode because greater force, or more travel, is needed to effect the change.

Another feature of the two-state switching circuit is that the switch's power rating can be very small compared with the load power being controlled. This arises because in each of the two states the switch has only to dissipate very small power losses. When open, see Fig. 4(a), the voltage across the switch is maximum but the current minimum. The power rating needed of the switch (neglecting arcing effects in this case) whilst open is, therefore, the product $V_s I_s$, and this is always very small, for only leakage currents flow when the switch is open. When closed, the situation is reversed; the current is now of the maximum value but the voltage drop is merely that due to resistive losses in the made contact (which can be very small). In practice the change of state from one condition to the other is so rapid that we can consider the switch as only ever being in the fully-off or fully-on case. This low-loss feature is used to effect in power-supply switching regulators where the "made" to "not-made" times of a vibrating contact are varied to pass the required amount of average power.

SOLID-STATE SWITCHES

Originally digital circuits did indeed use electro-mechanical switches; the relay as we know it. These are still used in some circumstances today but their size, cost, slowness of switching and possible unreliability now make them a poor choice, for logic applications, compared with solid-state switching alternatives.

A switch by definition, is a device that provides either a satisfactorily high or low resistance between two points, with the state being rapidly reversed by an external control input. It can be used in series or shunt to effect control. The degree of isolation provided is decided by the open-state resistance; the power rating is decided

by the made-state switch resistance. What is high or low is purely relative, depending upon the impedances of the circuit elements connected to the switch. A perfect switch provides infinite open-circuit resistance and zero closed-circuit resistance. Typical resistances encountered in a small relay are from many megohms (contacts open) down to mere milliohms (contacts closed) thus giving excellent switching characteristics. Solid-state switches normally do not provide such large resistance ratios (some special devices come close) giving around a megohm to a hundred ohms change which is adequate for most logical tasks performed by digital systems.

Another disadvantage of most solid-state switches is that, as we will see below, the circuit connected to the switching part of the solid-state switch is not completely isolated from the circuit actuating the switch mechanism. This concept is shown in Fig. 5. At times this is most inconvenient and

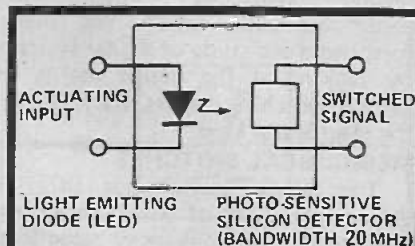
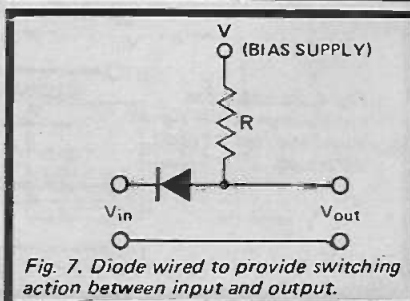


Fig. 6. Opto-electronic switches such as HP5082 series can provide a very close approximation to the low-power mechanical switch and are much faster in operation.



the development of workable solid-state switching systems has been influenced by the need to make-do with this shortcoming. A relatively recent newcomer to the solid-state switch, which overcomes the last disadvantage, is the solid-state opto-electronic isolator, shown in Fig. 6. This uses the actuating input to energise a solid-state light-emitting diode (LED); this, in turn, deduces the resistance of a light sensitive detector that acts as the 'contact'. This device is used in a minority of switching operations involved in digital circuitry where extremely high isolation is required between the switching and the switched circuits.

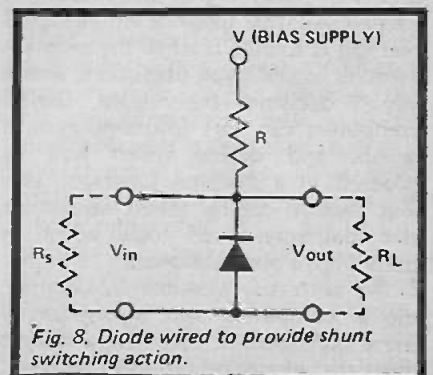
The two most commonly used solid-state switching techniques are those using two-terminal diode designs and three-terminal active element designs based on devices such as the transistor and other solid-state amplifying devices.

SWITCHING WITH DIODES

Let us first look at a diode wired to provide a switching function. In Fig. 7 a diode is connected to a bias supply V and to the input as shown. When the input voltage V_{in} is more negative than the bias voltage V the diode is forward-biased providing a quite low resistance path between the input and the output terminals. In this state V_{out} will be closely equal to V_{in} . If the bias voltage (or the input voltage) are changed to make V_{in} more positive than V the diode becomes reverse-biased placing a high-resistance between input and output. Thus, by changing V from positive to negative we have produced a switching action between input and output terminals.

A similar action is provided if the diode is wired in shunt across the line rather than in series as shown in Fig. 8. The state of V decides whether the diode shunts the line (when forward biased) or not (when reverse-biased).

In either design it is important that the diode resistances in the two states, the output impedance (R_S) of the preceding stage connected to the input, the load impedance (R_L) connected to the output and the



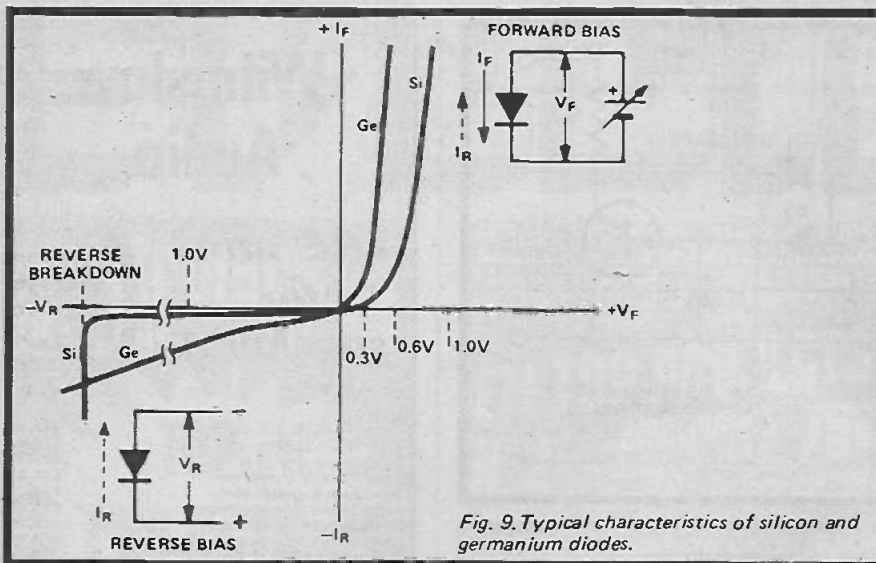


Fig. 9. Typical characteristics of silicon and germanium diodes.

bias-resistor value (R) are all chosen to have the right ratios in the two switching states. Adequate switching action will not result if the bias input is allowed to dominate the values being switched.

It is important that the bias voltage actually developed across the diode is sufficient to produce a diode forward-current greater than a value around the knee of the I_F against V_F characteristic — see Fig. 9. For a silicon diode this requires at least 700mV, a germanium diode at least 350mV: these values vary little with make or shape of particular device, being a parameter of the semiconductor material itself. Note how a quite large change in forward current hardly changes the dynamic resistance once the knee is passed. (Dynamic resistance is the slope of the characteristic which is reasonably constant beyond the knee). This reliable and constant loss switching (but not zero-loss) results over a very wide range of bias current conditions.

In its reverse-biased state the diode provides a larger resistance. Fig. 9 shows that germanium diodes do not provide as high an 'open' resistance as do silicon diodes — this is because the slope of the germanium characteristic is not as horizontal as that of silicon. Nevertheless both slopes represent higher resistance than in the forward-biased case, proving that resistance of the diode changes markedly. Again, we see that both reverse-biased curves are closely linear meaning constant resistance or, in other words, constant "open circuit" switch resistance.

When selecting the value of switching bias to apply it can be seen from Fig. 9 that too high a value for silicon devices will cause breakdown at the zener point, providing instead, a condition that could cause total failure of the device.

The speed at which diodes can switch is a function of circuit values and the characteristics of the diode. It is routine practice with diodes to switch at tens of megahertz rates or higher. Mechanical switches are limited to less than 1 kHz at the very best.

Later in the course we will see how these basic diode switches can be used to perform logical operations by connecting more than one diode to the same bias source. Such connections are called gates.

SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

Now to the use of three-terminal devices, transistors for instance, as switches rather than as linear amplifiers. This can be explained using the I_C versus E_C characteristics of a typical transistor, as is given in Fig. 10. The two switching states occur when I_B is either large or small. A chosen collector resistance value (in common emitter configuration) establishes the load-line on the characteristic. In a switching-mode the transistor operates around points A or B. At A, I_B is large; the transistor is, therefore, switched on with V_{CE} being very close to zero

volts. At B I_B is small (practical circuits may apply a reverse polarity to ensure this); the transistor is switched off with V_{CE} being virtually at the supply voltage. In the on-state the transistor provides a low-resistance path between its collector and emitter: when off, a high-resistance path.

The transistor switch, unlike non-amplifying diodes and mechanical contacts, does not directly pass the input signal but instead replicates a signal current in its base by providing an equivalent change in collector current or voltage. In reality a large proportion of digital circuits regenerate in this way with the output signal change closely following that of the input.

At either of the circuit operating points A or B the transistor is operated well within its allowable power dissipation. As we should expect, a given transistor used in a switching mode can handle a greater power than if operated as a linear amplifier. A little thought will also show that the load line can, in switching use, intercept the maximum dissipation curve, the reason being that the transistor does not dwell long enough in states other than A or B to produce deleterious heating. It is vital, however, in such designs to ensure that the switching action is rapid between states, and that the device never dwells on the way through. A ramp input signal may well destroy a stage designed to switch!

The above explanation is most basic — reality requires other criteria to be recognised to obtain more ideal switching. Like the over-travelled mechanical switch, a transistor switch with too much reverse-bias base current (off-state) or too much on state base current will be slower to operate than one not driven so hard. This is because the charge associated with the base current must be removed to alter the state and the more the charge there is to move, the slower will

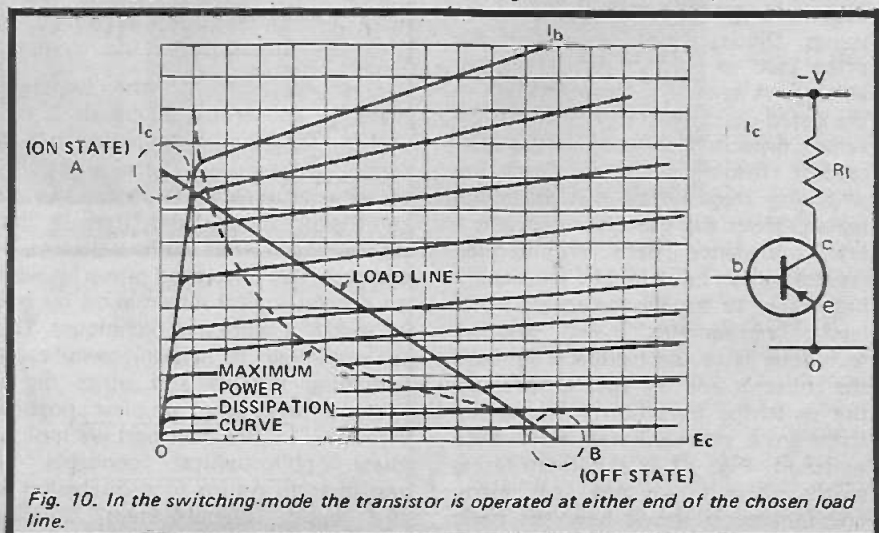


Fig. 10. In the switching-mode the transistor is operated at either end of the chosen load line.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

Fig. 11. High-speed switches are designed to remain non-saturated. This circuit employs feedback D1 with D2 providing a voltage supply needed. The speed-up capacitor is C. Diode D3 assists reduce the delay time.

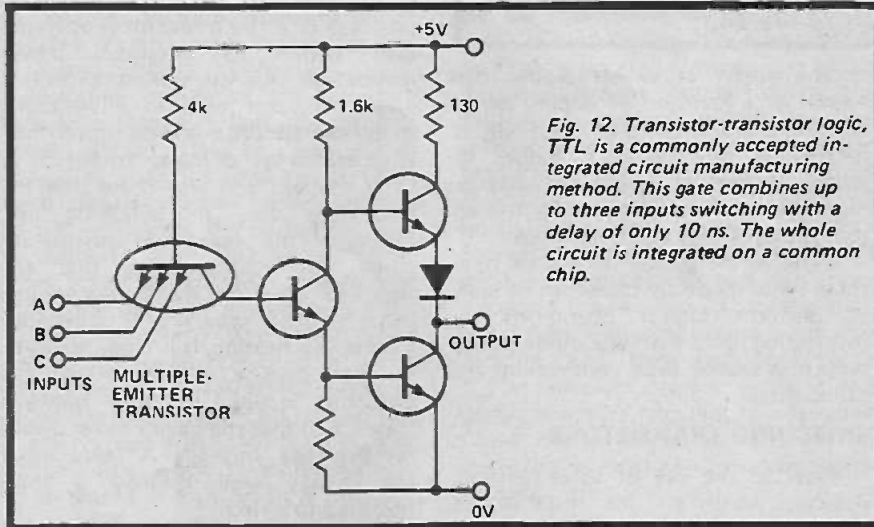
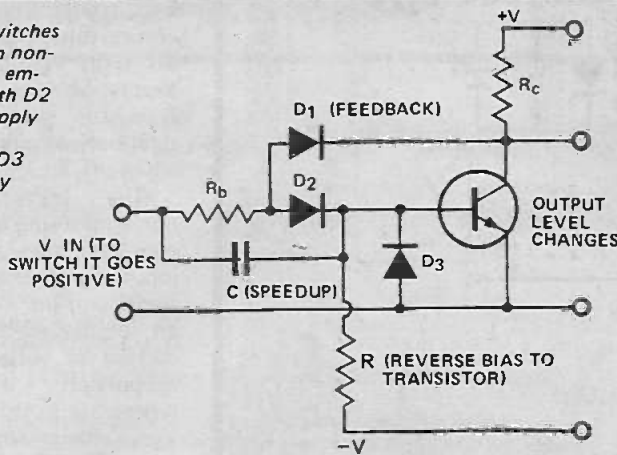


Fig. 12. Transistor-transistor logic, TTL is a commonly accepted integrated circuit manufacturing method. This gate combines up to three inputs switching with a delay of only 10 ns. The whole circuit is integrated on a common chip.

be the switching time. Solid-state switches operated very positively by use of large drive currents are said to be working in a saturated state.

Certain circuit devices can be added to the basic solid-state switch to speed up the response. The first is to supply a much larger input signal than would be needed to just turn it on. This speeds up the charge movement but would take the device into deep saturation unless clamps are added that hold the circuit nodes at given values. Diodes acting as switches are often used to hold a point at a given voltage. A second circuit addition is the speed-up capacitor. This is a small value capacitor placed across the resistor feeding the input of the switching stage. When fast switching signals occur the capacitor provides a low impedance path around the resistor which must be of a reasonably high value to supply correct dc signal level requirements. Yet another technique is to use feedback between the collector and the base to speed up the switching transition yet hold the stage in a non-saturated state once switched. Fig. 11 is a non-saturating switch circuit — one of many possibilities. It shows how the basic transistor needs the addition of more

components to realise fast switching in discrete designs.

The integrated-circuit revolution has provided us with inexpensive, ready-made digital circuits of great sophistication. These are extremely basic yet super fast — see Fig. 12. Rarely does one now have to consider the in-depth design of switching circuits. The task is usually one of devising a system using a few basic, digital system building blocks which have been so developed as to facilitate their ease of connection into systems.

The reliability of the switching state of an electronic circuit is one reason for the widespread use of digital techniques. There is another equally important reason for the use of digital signals and that is that philosophers and mathematicians of the past have developed powerful ways to process logical information by way of special algebra and techniques. This is employed to design complicated switching circuits and other digital systems with the simplest possible circuitry. In the next part we look at these philosophical concepts in readiness to return to a discussion of the basic, digital-system building blocks.

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm
for
speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	£8.64
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.25
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.75
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£11.87
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.00
Baker Super, 8 or 15 ohm	£18.12
Celestion PSTB (for Uniflex)	£3.75
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
EMI 13 x 8, 150 d/c, 8 ohm	£2.94
EMI 13 x 8 350, 8 or 15 ohm	£9.56
EMI 13 x 25 watt bass	£9.00
EMI 2 1/4" tweeter 8 ohm	£0.77
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£4.06
Elac TW4 4" tweeter	£1.75
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.25
Fane Pop 25T 12" 8 ohm	£7.50
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt 8 ohm	£13.95
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15" 8 ohm	£14.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" 8 ohm	£25.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£34.50
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£47.50
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, roll/s, 8 or 15 ohm	£5.75
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£8.50
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.80
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£13.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£15.95
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 or 15 ohm	£13.90
Goodmans Axiom 100 8 ohm	£8.44
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.14
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.75
Kel T27	£6.08
Kel T15	£6.94
Kel B110	£8.37
Kel B200	£8.50
Kel B139	£16.95
Kel DNB	£2.31
Kel DN12	£5.93
Kel DN13	£4.50
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£7.50
STC 400 1 G super tweeter	£6.56
Baker Major Module, each	£13.44
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£47.19
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£14.75
Helme XLK25, pair	£25.44
Helme XLK30, pair	£17.19
Helme XLK50, pair	£46.25
Kelkit 1, pair	£48.44
Kelkit III, each	£42.50
Peerless 3/15 (3 sp. system) each	£17.19
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£10.95
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£16.50
Richard Allan Triple, each	£23.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£28.75
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair)	£23.12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit, pair	£40.62
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair	£53.12
Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD	£15.00
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£10.31

Prices correct at 14.10.75

INCLUDING VAT AT 25% ON HI-FI
8% ON PRO AND PA

Cabinets for PA and HiFi, wadding, Vynair, etc.

Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £7 — "HiFi
Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carrage: Speakers 50p each, 12" and up 75p each,
tweeters and crossovers 30p each, kits 80p each (£1.60
pair).

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept. ETI

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 1HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599
(Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at
10 Swan Street, Wilmslow)

SPECIALS

electronics
today international

SPECIAL ISSUE

TOP PROJECTS

REPRINTS OF OVER 200 OF THE MOST POPULAR CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES

- HIGH OUTPUT AMP
- CHANNEL MASTER MONITOR
- WIRELESS AMPLIFIER
- LOWER POWER LASER
- PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER
- ELECTRIC IGNITION
- REVEL LOCATOR
- VIDEO PAINT AMPLIFIER
- BIPOLAR ALARMS
- WIDE RANGE VOLT METER
- SOUND SYNTHESIZED FLASH
- SIMPLE LOUDSPEAKER
- AUDIO ATTENUATOR
- TRANSDUCER TESTER

PLUS MANY MORE

50W STEREO AMP. TEMPERATURE ALARM. LM380 INTERCOM AND RECORD PLAYER. RUMBLE FILTER. BATTERY CHARGER. TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER. METER DEATER. FAMILY FERRY. LINEAR IC TESTER. IGNITION TIMING LIGHT. SPRING LINE REVERBERATION UNIT. ADD-ON QUAD UNIT. NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. DIGITAL STOPWATCH. HI-POWER STROBE. TRAFFICATOR CANCELLOR. AUDIO WATTMETER. FET 4-INPUT MIXER. PRINTIMER. AUTOMATIC CAR THEFT ALARM. IC POWER SUPPLY. OVER-LED. AERIAL MATCHER. LOGIC PROBE. PLUS MANY MORE....

ETI TOP PROJECTS
NO 2 **electronics** 75p
today international

- 1. Top Projects No. 1**
with 21 projects,
published in July 1974, 75p + 15p p&p
- 2. Top Projects No. 2**
with 26 projects,
published in July 1975, 75p + 15p p&p
- 3. Electronics It's Easy**
The first thirteen parts of our popular introductory series.
£1.20 + 15p p&p
We apologise for the delay in despatching 'Electronics It's Easy' to those who have ordered. These should be ready in mid-January.
- 4. International 4600 Synthesiser**
Maplin Electronic Supplies, who supply the parts for this project, have published a book of reprints.
£1.50 + 15p p&p

electronics
-it's easy

£1.20

ELECTRONICS TODAY
INTERNATIONAL 4600
SYNTHESISER

maplin electronic supplies

To ETI SPECIALS, ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW and please write the appropriate issues ordered on the top left corner of the envelope.

TOP PROJECTS BOOK ONE	(75p)	ELECTRONICS-ITS-EASY	£1.20
TOP PROJECTS BOOK TWO	(75p)	INTERNATIONAL 4600	£1.50

POSTAGE AND PACKING is 15p for the first, 10p for subsequent (overseas 20p and 15p).

Please send me the issues indicated above; I enclose which includes postage.

NAME

ADDRESS

Electronics by John Miller-Hirkpatrick Tomorrow

EARLIER THIS WEEK a small parcel insinuated itself through our letter-box; inside was a beautifully packaged Black Watch kit from Sinclair. As usual with Sinclair kits, all of the parts were laid out in a plastic tray and the whole kit is presented in a neat plastic case; first impressions — very good. Open up the case and find the instructions plus any of the usual addendas and read thoroughly to get a general idea of the construction sequence. The only addenda mentioned a plastic-backed copper shield which has to be bent eventually to surround the completed module in order to protect the module from large static build-up which the plastic case would not ground back to the skin.

First step — identify all of the components from the list and check that all of the components are there and that none are duplicated in any way. Most of the components listed are obvious but some could be identified better by drawings or by further description. For instance, the kit contains an ampule of grease and a small tube of varnish (these are mentioned as grease and varnish); if you open the grease in mistake for the varnish you could get into a very sticky mess. Now we will follow Sinclair's instructions through with any problems that I found or any comments that I feel are worth making.

ASSEMBLY

1. PREPARE PCB. "The component side of the board should be thinly coated with some of the varnish supplied. Do not get varnish on the rear of the board and do not varnish the lower row of contacts. Allow the varnish to set for 2-4 hours before proceeding." The varnish can be applied with a small piece of scrap paper but I suppose that a small paintbrush would be better — add this to your list of tools required. As you can see the kit is not to be completed within a couple of hours, in fact it will take you about 3-4 hours' construction time spaced over as many days.

2. PREPARE TRIMMER. "The arms of the trimmer should be

carefully removed with side-cutters. Take care as the body of the trimmer is easily cracked. A small file will be useful to remove burr from the legs. The trimmer is now inserted in the board ensuring the base is flush with the board; it is then soldered in place. Do not use too much solder on the large lead . . . cut off the leads within 1/2mm of the rear of the board." The trimmer supplied has two legs, one fat, one thin; each has a small projection about halfway up which has to be removed in order to get the trimmer sitting correctly on the PCB. All of the components have to be as close to the PCB as possible and the leads and soldering on the back of the PCB have to be as short as possible in order for the completed module to fit into the case. The ruination of your kit could start here if this major rule is not adhered to.

3. CAPACITOR. "The capacitor should be soldered in place with the white dot facing toward the integrated circuit." Apart from the obvious and unfair comment that the integrated circuit is still in the box, the leads on this capacitor have to lie across tracks on the PCB. These tracks should have varnish on them and thus be insulated but ensure that the capacitor leads are not touching the tracks during soldering as I suspect that the heat could melt the varnish and cause a short.

4. QUARTZ CRYSTAL. No problem with this component, yet again Sinclair mention components being flush with the board.

5. DISPLAY. Once you have identified pin 1 with the help of a drawing this major component should cause no problems.

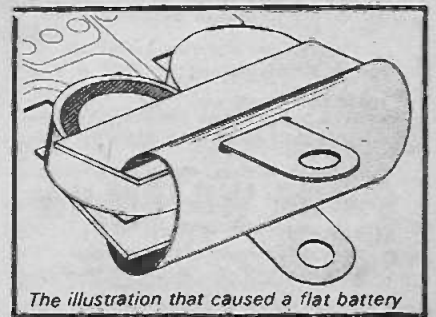
6. INTEGRATED CIRCUIT. The instructions on handling the IC and soldering it into place are very clear and this component should cause no problems.

7. FLEXIBLE PCB. This PCB carries the switch contacts and the battery contacts; if you have one or two dummy runs at the instructions you will probably get it right. There is a drawing of the folding of the PCB but it is not quite clear enough

at first. Be very careful with this PCB as it can be melted or torn quite easily; one of the problems with this type of PCB is that the track can break from continuous folding and this break can be very difficult to find and correct.

The basic module is now complete and we come to the crunch, the Sinclair testing procedure. If you follow the instructions correctly you stand a good chance of cracking the flexi or flattening one of two expensive batteries.

TESTING. "Place the batteries on the battery contacts in the correct positions and use the Bulldog clip to hold them in place as shown. The metal clip acts as a series connection between the batteries. When the contact pads are touched with a metal object the display should light up. If this does not happen check that you have assembled the board correctly and that the batteries are connected in the correct polarities. The clip must be making a good series contact. If a single bright digit appears, momentarily interrupt the battery supply. The watch should then appear blank until one of the contact pads on top of the IC is touched." I used a Bulldog clip as prescribed and immediately shorted one of the batteries; if the Bulldog clip is too large then the clip not only connects the negative of battery A to the positive of B but also can connect it to the positive of battery A — result no battery A. Use a small clip and insulate one side with tape; it is also a good idea to scrape the other side to ensure a good contact. The same flattened battery can result if the two battery cases touch, which cannot happen when the module is cased but can



The illustration that caused a flat battery

easily happen at this point; use a small piece of tape or card to separate the two. Flat batteries can cause a lot of trouble and upset at this point so, if in doubt, check that the total voltage is 2.7 volts — on load as well as off load. Pin 18 of the IC is positive and pin 10 negative; if you can connect a meter to these points and then test the display you can check the condition of the batteries.

THE LONG HAUL STARTS

Now that your module works you have only to varnish the back of the PCBs, trim the timing with the trimmer and case the watch — this should take you three days. The instructions on varnishing and adjusting are very good and quite understandable but the final assembly into the case would be helped if an exploded diagram was given. It is reasonably obvious where everything goes but it might take you several tries to get everything in the right place, the right way round at the right time; a drawing could make it clearer. It is at this point that you find out how well you managed to get your components close to the board and how good your soldering and lead trimming was; if the back of the case does not fit don't try to force it, find out why it won't fit.

SUMMARY

The Sinclair Black Watch is a brilliant piece of design both inside and outside. If you want one I would suggest to most people that they should buy the completed watch from Sinclair at £24.95 plus VAT — they should be available from January 1st. If you really want to build one make sure that you have the right tools and the patience and the experience. Remember that this is probably the most intricate and the most compact kit that you have ever built. I would not recommend it for beginners or even for people with some experience; it is much more complicated and fiddly than a Cambridge or Scientific kit. On the other hand, a completed Black Watch kit will give a lot of pleasure and pride; not only do you own one of the first digital watches that looks like a digital watch, but you built it!

Editor's Note: We have not altered the author's comments on the Sinclair Watch but the Editor has also built one of these and considers some comments a trifle harsh. It is not a beginner's kit and we did have a few problems, largely due to our impatience to get it working. Nevertheless we consider these minor and do not detract, in the long run,

from an excellent product. Our watch is incredibly accurate, gaining less than a second a week!

After my recent comments on digital watches I received a lot of letters asking for advice. I have not had time to answer these letters individually and my apologies to those people. I would not advise the purchase of a complex watch until after the *Basle Fair* later this year as there might be some surprises being saved up for then. If you want to buy a watch with four or more functions, see it before you buy it and make sure that it is what you want. If you buy one from a mail-order company make certain that the company knows watches and can supply batteries, etc. You can usually tell at a glance from the advertisement; if they show a LCD, watch and call it LED, if they use words like "unique" too much, if

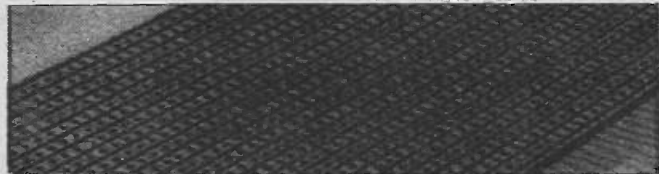
they sell plastic toys in the same ad, especially if they say "scoop purchase," ie the original manufacturer has gone bust:

My personal recommendations are either of the Black Watches (from Sinclair or Metac), the TLC4 from Metac or the Novus range of multi-function watches. Tesco's watch is supposed to be very good and I haven't heard anything bad about it, but I haven't seen one to comment on. The two Black Watches offer similar functions at similar prices and the choice is really in the case style. I like the Sinclair but my wife hates it (check with yours before you buy). My favourite is the TLC4 which has hours, minutes and seconds plus a date readout; this is a LCD watch with the additional facility of a back-lit display for night viewing — surely this is much more logical than normal LCD or LED displays.

THESE

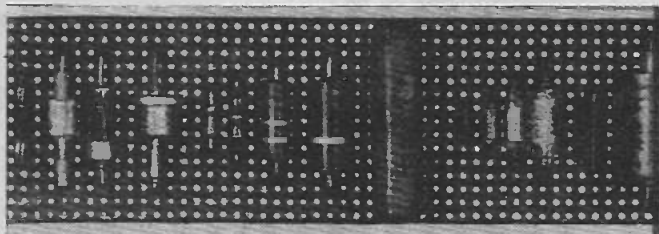


PLUS THIS



EQUALS

The easiest, fastest way of constructing your electronic circuits. 0.1" x 0.1" or 0.15" x 0.15" Matrix, 15 sizes.



VEROBOARD®

New catalogue available (price 10p + S.A.E. at least 7" x 9")

**Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept.,
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants., SO5 3ZR
Telephone: Chandler's Ford 2956 (STD 04125)**

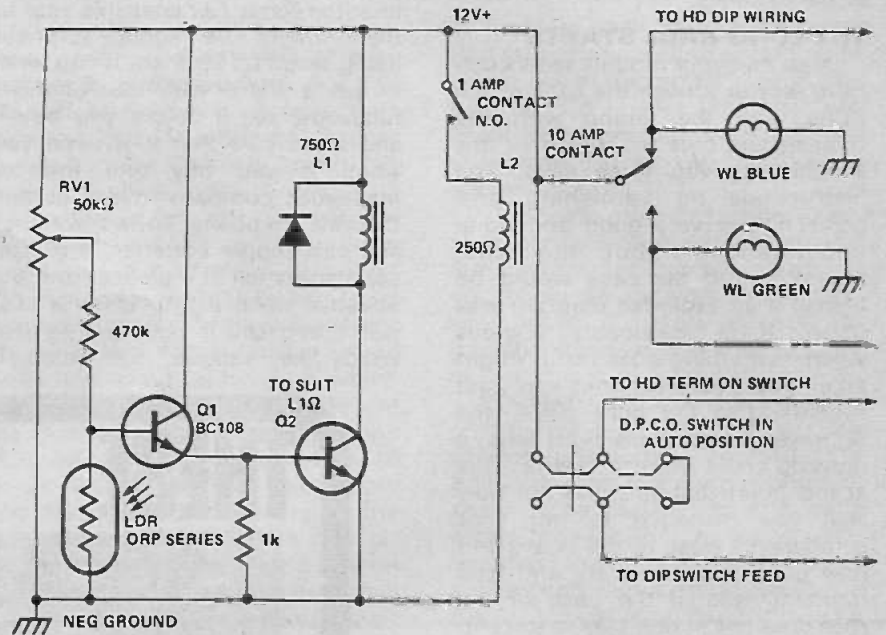
tech-tips

AN AUTOMATIC HEADLAMP DIPPER UNIT

The circuit follows an automatic parking light circuit in that when light from an external source falls upon the light dependent resistance LDR causing it to go low, the transistors in the circuit are not triggered, but when the external light fades, the resistance of the LDR goes high, allowing Q1 base to go positive and conducting so that Q1 emitter and Q2 base also go positive. Q2 collector current rises, energising the relay L1, this being 'normally open' contact arrangement, the contacts close and energise relay L12 which livens up the headlamp bright filaments. When approaching rays from street lamps or oncoming cars, the relay L1 drops out and disconnects L2 which drops out and energises the dipped filaments. RV1 controls the sensitivity.

The change over switch when switched to manual allows the dip switch to be used in a normal manner.

The unit can be placed under the forward edge of the dash. Then the



headlamp wire is removed from the headlamp switch and taken to the vacated terminal. The LDR should be

mounted in a bicycle rear light housing (torpedo shape) and mounted at bumper height on the offside of the car.

HALF CHARGE RATE FOR CAR BATTERIES

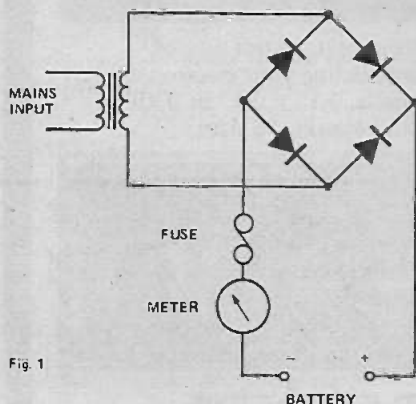


Fig. 1

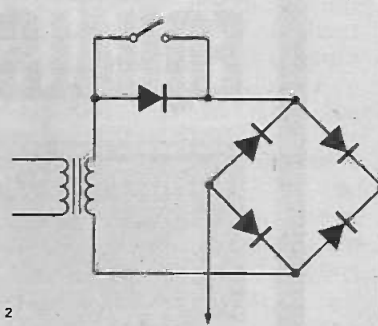


Fig. 2

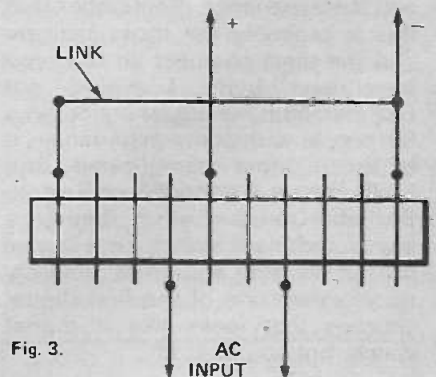


Fig. 3.

Many simple fixed rate battery chargers have a circuit as shown in Fig. 1. When the battery is very low, excessive current may be taken, but a half-charge rate switch would prevent this. A resistor switched into the

positive lead would do, but this would need to have a very high wattage. An alternative is to switch in a single diode in the low voltage A.C. feed to the bridge as shown in Fig. 2. This turns the full wave charge into half

wave, thus cutting down the current. If a bridge is used, the addition of a switch in the link between the negative plates will cut out half of the bridge, and half charge is obtained without the additional diode, as shown in Fig. 3.

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

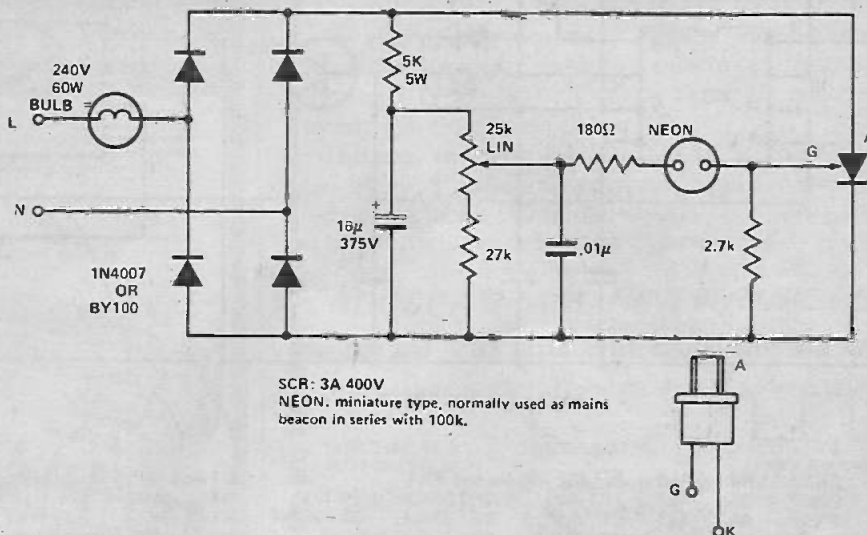
ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to the Editor, Electronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

LOW FREQUENCY STROBE

The circuit will flash the bulb at a rate between 0 and 10 Hz. Points to note are:

- (i) Because all components are connected directly to the mains, do not touch whilst the unit is on.
- (ii) Use a television type 25k pot with insulated spindle.
- (iii) Mount in an insulated box with ventilation holes.
- (iv) The 5k resistor gets hot, hence the wattage rating.
- (v) The 27k may be altered to obtain as full range of control by the pot.

There is a risk of inducing convulsive seizures in people suffering from epilepsy if this unit is operated in their presence. Such people should



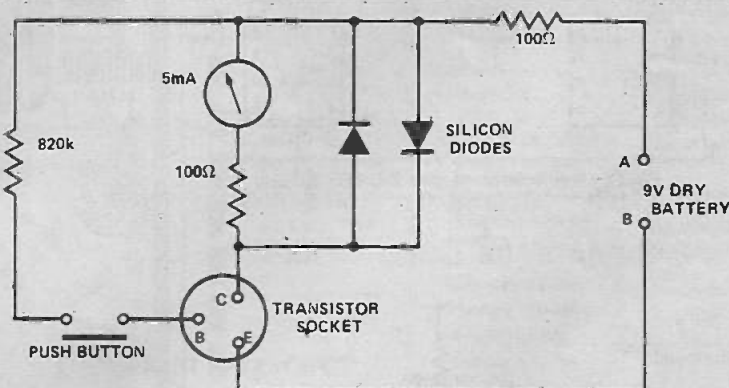
avoid areas where strobe lights are used. A rate of nine flashes per second

is considered the most dangerous and most people will find this unpleasant.

TEST TRANSISTOR CURRENT GAIN

A reasonable estimate of current gain can be obtained from the above circuit. Before the button is pressed, the meter should give negligible deflection. Closing the contacts gives approximately $10\mu\text{A}$ to the base of the transistor, so every mA indicated by the meter has to be multiplied by 100 to obtain the current gain. The resistors and diodes are to protect the meter in the event of a short circuit transistor being tested.

For NPN transistors, A & B should be + & - whilst for PNP, A & B



should be - & +. The meter also needs to be reversed with the change of polarity.

The changeover for both meter and battery could be carried out with a two-way, four pole switch.

SIREN CIRCUITS FOR CHILDRENS TOYS

This circuit was originally designed to produce the sound of a police siren for my son's pedal car. It uses two 555 timers connected as oscillators (see Fig. a). The first oscillator IC1 is set for a period of 6 secs, 3 on and 3 off. Diode D1 is included to give equal mark-space ratio. This oscillator determines the rise and fall time of the siren.

The square wave output on pin 3 is turned into an exponential rise and fall by R3 and C3. This is reproduced at a low impedance by the emitter

follower TR1 at pin 5 of IC2. The 555 timer has the facility for its timing period to be controlled externally by means of a control voltage applied to pin 5. IC2 is set for a nominal frequency of oscillators of about 1kHz, but this is pulled above and below the set frequency by the exponential waveform on pin 5. The output wave form starts at a low frequency, rises over 3 secs to a high frequency, falls over 3 secs to a low frequency and so on.

The loudspeaker used was a 75 ohm ex mobile radio handset speaker. This gave more than adequate volume off a 9V battery. Any loudspeaker

can be used, provided a resistor is put in series with it to keep the total impedance above 45 ohms (for a 9V supply).

As originally designed the circuit gives an American-type police siren. It can easily be changed to give other types of siren: If R3, C3, TR1, R4 are omitted, and IC1 pin 3 is linked to IC2 pin 5 by R7 as shown in Fig. 1b, the "De-Dah" sound used by the British police is given.

If the values of R1, R2 are changed and D2 is added as shown in Fig. 1c we get the Star Trek "Red Alert". The values of R1 and R2 give a highly unsymmetrical output from IC1. C3 now

continued on next page

tech-tips

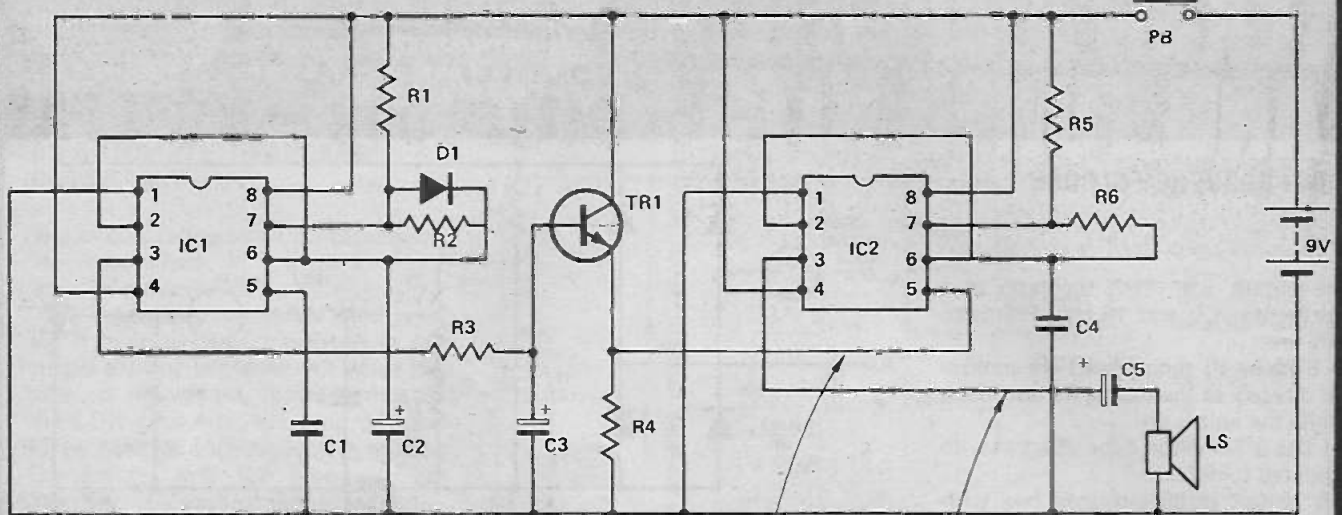


Fig. 1a KOJAK SIREN

Component Values

R1 220k	R4 1k0	IC1, IC2 555 (or one 556)	D1 Any G.P. Silicon diode
R2 220k	R5 4k7	TR1 Any G.P. NPN Silicon (eg BC107)	R7 5k6 R2c 220k
R3 220k	R6 4k7	C1 0.01μF C2 250μF C3 250μF	R1c 1k
		C4 0.1μF C5 250μF 25V	D2 Any G.P. Silicon diode

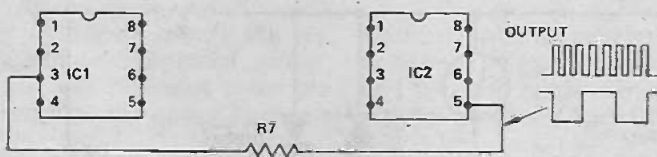


Fig. 1b Modification to give Z-CARS SIREN

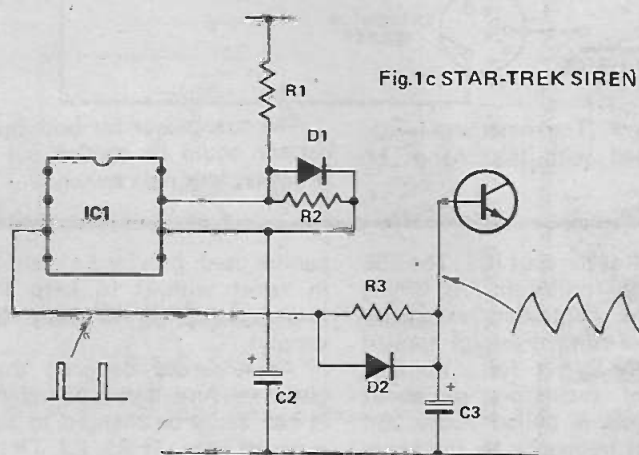


Fig. 1c STAR-TREK SIREN

continued from previous page

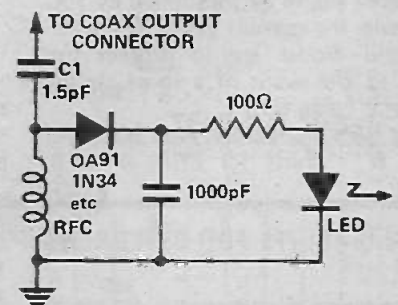
gets a rapid charge via D2 during the short positive output from IC1, but discharges through R3 during the long low output time. The wave form at IC2 pin 5 thus approximates to a saw tooth, and the resulting output starts

at a low frequency rises up to a high frequency over a period of 3 secs then falls abruptly to the low frequency again, and so on.

The circuits were originally built with 555 timers because I had a box

full of them. A more elegant circuit can be made, however, by using the 556 dual timer. IC1 and IC2 can thus be obtained in one chip. The circuit works equally well with the 556, but the device has a slightly lower current rating than the 555. The loudspeaker impedance should be kept above 60 ohms by a series resistor as described above.

LED RF INDICATOR



An RF output indicator using a LED is very useful for monitoring the output of a transmitter. This circuit will give indication from a 5 W transmitter. The capacitor C1 and the RFC are chosen for the appropriate frequency. The RFC could be replaced by a resistor for wideband use. The sensitivity depends on the value of C1 and the resistor used if the RFC is replaced. For high power transmitters, C1 could be a small 'gimmick' capacitor.

Designer-approved

TEXAN AMPLIFIER AND TUNER KITS

...from Henry's Radio. The Sole UK Distributors.

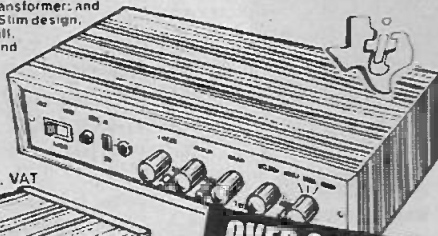
Here's your opportunity to build the superb Texan amplifier and tuner! Designed especially for Henry's by Richard Mann of Texas Instruments, the Texan amplifier was featured in Practical Wireless. Through bulk buying, Henry's are able to offer both these kits of quality components at low cost. Naturally, as sole appointed UK distributors, Henry's offer a full after sales service - so if your kits don't result in properly functioning units, we'll help you sort them out!

TEXAN AMPLIFIER

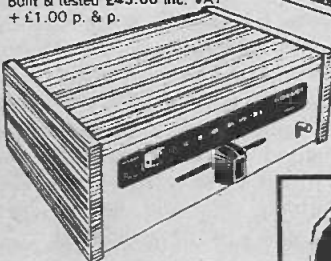
Incorporating fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, with 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry; glass fib pcb; Gardener's low-field low-line mains transformer; and all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall. Professional appearance and performance. 20 watts per channel RMS, less than 0.1% distortion at 1 kHz.

KIT PRICE

£35.00 inc. VAT
+ £1.00 p. & p.
Built & tested **£45.00** inc. VAT
+ £1.00 p. & p.



**OVER 30,000
ALREADY SOLD**



TEXAN TUNER

Featuring varicap tuning and phase lock loop decoder in a professionally designed circuit, this tuner has a glass fibre pcb; built-in AFC; 9 transistors, 1 IC, 9 diodes; and a teak cabinet. Aerial sensitivity 2.5 uV, stereo separation 40 dB, frequency response on stereo 20 - 15,000 Hz ± 3 dB (upper limit set by transmitter), on mono 20 - 22,000 Hz ± 3 dB. Circuit can be altered to cover amateur and aircraft bands. Mains operated.

KIT PRICE £25.95

inc. VAT + £1.00 p & p
Built & tested **£30.95** inc. VAT
+ £1.00 p & p.



ELECTRONIC FOOTBALL & TENNIS

VIDEO SPORT

ON YOUR OWN TV

Play three exciting electronic ball games ● FOOTBALL ● TENNIS ● HOLE IN THE WALL on your own TV! Just plug Video Sport into the aerial socket of your TV and away you go. Completely safe for you, your children and your TV. Mains operated.

HENRY'S PRICE ONLY

£29.50 inc. VAT + 50 p & p.

**IDEAL
GIFT**

**10,000
ALREADY SOLD!**

HENRY'S

404/6 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W.2 01-402 8381

LOWER SALES FLOOR
231 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W.1 01-636 6682
NEW MIDLANDS STORE
94/96 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM 0602-40403
All mail to Henry's Radio, 303 Edgware Road, London W.2

Benefit from our 30 years' experience
in retail electronics!

ENGINEERS

FREE

YOURSELF FOR A
BETTER JOB WITH **MORE PAY!**



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow **GUIDE TO SUCCESS** should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76-page free book **NOW!** No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS

Practical Radio & Electronics (with Kit)
Electronic Engineering Certificate
General Elect. Eng. Certificate
C & G Elect Installations
Elect. Install. & Work

C & G Elect. Technicians

RADIO AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Colour TV Servicing
C & G Telecoms. Technician's Cert.
C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech. Certificate
Radio & TV Engineering Course
Radio, Servicing & Repairs
Radio Amateur's Exam.

AUTO & AERO

Motor Mechanics
C & G Motor V Mechanics
General Auto Engineering
A.M.I.M.I.
Air Registration Board Certs.
MAA/IMI Dip.

MECHANICAL

A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
General Mech. Eng.
Inst. Engineers & Technicians
Maintenance Engineering
Welding

MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION

Computer Programming
Inst. of Cost & Management Accts.

CONSTRUCTIONAL

Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning
Architectural Draughtmanship & Design
L.I.O.B.
Carpentry & Joinery
Plumbing Technology
General Building
Painting & Decorating

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP & DESIGN

General Draughtsmanship
A.M.I.E.D.
Electrical Draughtsmanship

POST NOW

G.C.E.

-58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects
-over 10,000 Group Passes!

Aldermaston College

Dept. TET.11, Reading RG7 4PF

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721.

NAME (Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

Postcode

Other subjects of interest

Age

Accredited by C.A.C.C.

Member of A.B.C.C

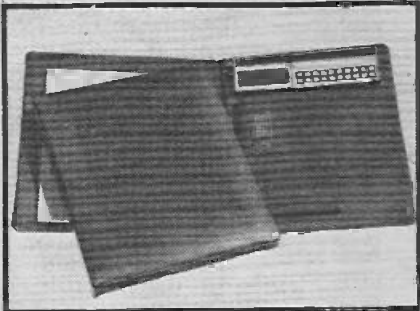
HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

news digest

NEW CONSUMER PRODUCTS ANNOUNCED BY AMI



Under the name of OM:EX, AMI have introduced two new watches with back-lit liquid crystal displays, and a range of executive desk-top products. These include a calendar holder, notebook and 3-ring binder, each incorporating a 5-function calculator with an 8-digit electrofluorescent



display, floating decimal and automatic constant. Additional to this range is a memo pad holder with a built-in solid-state clock.

INSTRUMENT CASES

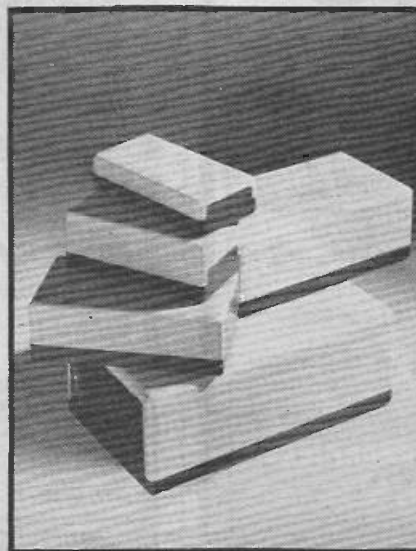
A new range of plastic instrument cases has been released by Mentor Electronics Ltd. of Northwood. The BOCON is a two-tone high-impact plastic case with interlocking tongue and groove seal. The smallest box (E410) is 25 x 50 x 100mm with the largest (E450) 60 x 110 x 188mm; this largest box will carry a Eurocard 160 x 100mm pcb. Brass inserts and screws are supplied and the screw head recesses are square for sealing compound. The lower section has inserts for mounting components or pcbs and there are key-hole knock-outs for wall fixing. Prices start just over a pound for the E410. Mentor Electronics Ltd., Ryefield Crescent, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 1NN.



CMOS PRESETTABLE COUNTERS

Two new presettable up/down counters have been added to the comprehensive CD4000 Series of COS/MOS digital integrated circuits produced by RCA Solid State—Europe. The RCA-CD4510BE is a presettable binary-coded-decimal up/down counter and the CD4516BE is a presettable binary up/down counter; each device consists of four synchronously clocked gated D-type flip-flops connected as counters. Applications include up/down difference counting, multistage synchronous counting, multistage ripple counting, and synchronous frequency division.

The devices are designed for medium-speed operation (typically 7MHz), and incorporate facilities for resetting and presetting. The counters are cleared by a high level on the 'reset' line, and can be preset to any binary number by a high level on the 'preset' line. The counters can be



cascaded in ripple mode by connecting the 'carry-out' to the clock of the next stage. Both devices are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages. RCA Ltd, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.

TRANSISTOR SELECTION AND CROSS REFERENCE

Motorola Semiconductors have just published a free 24-page booklet entitled "Small-Signal Multiple Transistor Selection Guide and Cross Reference". This features full details of over 200 quad, dual and Darlington transistors. It also includes a most useful equivalents or replacement table for over 640 EIA devices.

A useful insight into transistors and transistor type numbers is given. This explains how the multitude of different types is derived from a smaller number of prime devices, each designed with specific parameters in mind.

Device selection is made easy by tables headed with major applications categories. In each table the first delineation is by NPN/PNP device types. Under these classifications are highlighted the prime devices, the basic (discrete) chip from which these are formed, the basic design parameters, and a list of derivatives.

WESTINGHOUSE POWER TRANSISTORS

Westinghouse have introduced two new NPN silicon power transistors designed for switching, amplification and regulation in industrial, commercial, and military applications. The new JEDEC types 2N6254 and 2N6262 transistors are particularly useful in power supplies, amplifiers, voltage regulators and ultrasonic cleaners.

Rated at 15A and 150W, the new devices have large forward and reverse safe operating areas for switching inductive loads. The 2N6254 transistor is rated at 8V and the 2N6262 device at 150V.

A 200°C temperature range permits reliable operation in high ambients, and a hermetically sealed case insures high reliability and long life. Both devices are 100% power tested at full rated load and carry the Westinghouse Lifetime Guarantee.

The extra gain of the 2N6254 transistor permits its use in circuits where the 2N3055 device is marginal. The extra voltage rating of the 2N6262 transistor allows replacement of the popular 2N3234 or 2N3442 devices to provide a greater margin of safety.

ambit

Linear ICs (RF)

CA3123E	1.40
CA3089E	1.94
CA3090AQ	3.75
MC1310P	2.00
HA1137W	2.25
MC1350	0.70
uA753	0.99
TBA651	1.70
TBA120AS	1.00
SN76660N	0.75
MC1496	1.02

(Audio)

LM380N	1.00
LM381N	1.85
TBA810AS	1.30
LM3900	0.68
TDA2020	2.99
MC1312	1.60

(Power supplies)*

7805KC	1.75
7805UC	1.55
7812/15/18U1.55	
78M12/20/241.20	
78L12	0.45
uA723	0.80
NE550A	0.80

(Misc.)

NE560/1/2	3.19
NE565/7	2.75
NE555	0.70
CT7001	* 6.80
ICL8038CC	* 3.10
uA741	0.40

Discrete devices

MEM615	0.38
MEM616	0.50
BF256	0.34
BC182/3/4	0.14
BC212/3/4	0.14
BC147/209	0.12
BF224	0.22

Discretes contd.

BD515 10w	0.27
BD516	0.30
BD165 20w	0.50
BD166	0.54
BD609 90w	0.70
BD610	1.02
1N4001	0.09
1N4004	0.10

Varicap diodes

MVAM1	2.75
MVAM2	1.05
MV104	0.45
BA102	0.30
BA121	0.30

TOKO coils etc.

BLR3107	1.70
BLR2007	1.70

3132a 6 pole	
IF filter (FM)	2.25
CFS10.7 FM	
ceramic filter	0.40
455/470kHz	
IFT set of 3	0.60
(10 or 7mm types)	
CFT455C	0.60
CFT455B	0.60
CFU050	0.70
MFH41T	1.80
MFH71T	1.80
FM ifts	0.30
AM ifts	0.27
MW osc	0.27
MW RF	0.27
23/36mH	0.30
EF5600	10.00
EF5603	9.05
EC3302	5.00
NT3302	5.20
266+266pF	0.70

many more types are available - SAE for lists please.

Modules & kits

7252 fm tuner set b	£24
7253 fm tuner set b	£24
MC720 varicap am mw	
tuner kit	8.00
93090 - the best stereo	
decoder kit	7.05
91310 - stereo decoder	
less audio preamps	5.10
91200 - FM IF strip with	
0.1% distortion	6.20
FM1185 - FM IF strip	
with ceramic filter	4.35
Elektrik FM Wireless	
A complete FM tuner kit	
with superb cabinet,	
chassis and all components	
inc. 3 meters, presets etc	
kit price	£50
Case and chassis available	
separately	£10
8319 tunerhead b	£9.00
20202 - 15W rms per	
channel DC coupled amp	
kit. Inc. heatsink	£8.50
9840 - 40W RMS PA	
module. SC proof, no adjust-	
ments. kit	£8.00

Tuner accessories

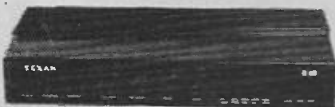
WS150 long pot.	£3.00
9932 preset unit	£3.40
Meters for centre zero,	
sig level, frequency	£2.50 ea
4 way switch unit	£1.75
Mains on/off	£1.20

(All above are included in the complete FM tuner kit)
Catalogue 40p
CWO please - pp 22p, & VAT 25% except where marked *, which is 8%

Ambit's range of wireless, and now audio, project kits and components are designed to offer a complete range of levels of sophistication. Now supplied with a new 'data system' leaflet covering design criteria and applications information.



The Elektrik FM wireless. A restyled version of the International FM tuner - with wrap around teak finish sleeve. Fully prepared chassis. kit:£40.00 (pp £2.50)

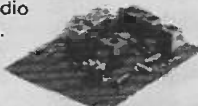


U66 25+25W amp/tuner. Kit with superb styling, and easy construction with top quality throughout. £76 (pp £2.50).



The 93090 stereo decoder with MPX filter. Still the best value of any kit available. £7.60.

The 9720 AM varicap tuned MW radio receiver module. Three stage tuning. A uniquely versatile AM radio unit. kit £8.00, built and aligned £9.95



8001 MPX BIRDY FILTER. £1 75.
 8011 6-channel plus scanning electronic varicap controller, £14.99.

ambit international
25 High Street
BRENTWOOD Essex

Postcode CM14 4RH; tel:216029, telex:995194

MHI KIT SYSTEM

MHI-5039 (UNIVERSAL COUNTER)

Uses a new counter chip from MOSTEK (MK50395) and will count up or down at speeds of up to 1MHz with a total system speed of 400kHz. Count and compare registers can be loaded from logic ICs or BCD switches, features count inhibit, display latch, display decode. Outputs: 6 digit drives, BCD and 7-segment, count = compare, count = zero, etc. Applications include: very fast stop watch, sequence timers, auto-cue for tele-cine, batch counters, repeatable "pill" counters, etc.
 Interfaces with any six digit MHI display kit
 £19.50 + VAT

MHI-5378 (DIGITAL CAR CLOCK KIT)

Uses the new National MM5378 Auto-Clock chip. The Chip has full car/boat clock facilities with a voltage range of 9-20v with no-loss-of-time down to 5v. Timing source is a 2.097152 MHz Quartz Crystal which is driven and divided by the chip. Facilities include: (i) display on/off switching with ignition leaving the clock running at all times (draws about 5mA), (ii) display brightness control. MM5378 kit sct CA308T, 2MHz Xtal and Trimmers, P.C.B. £15 10 + VAT (Interfaces with MHI four-digit display kits.)

MHI-5314 (BASIC CLOCK)

Uses National MM5314 chip to give a four or six digit clock with 12/24 hour readout from 50/60Hz supply. This kit and chip are so simple that no previous electronics experience is really necessary to have an electronic clock working within a couple of hours. £6.60 X VAT.

MHI-5025 (ALARM CLOCK)

For a digital bedroom clock with accurate alarm time, snooze facility and display brightness control. Six digit output in 50Hz, 24-hour format. Alarm tone oscillator is on-chip and will drive small loudspeaker with single transistor interface. Very simple to assemble. £9.35 + VAT.
 MHI-5023 as MHI-5025 but with 12/24 hour option. £9.35 + VAT

MHI-7001 (ALARM/DATE/TIMER)

A six digit clock with optional display of date. Has switched alarm output and a switched timer (clock/radio, "sleep") output. Apart from being a very unusual clock this kit can be used for remote switching of tape recorders, etc. We advise the use of a six digit readout with this kit. £10.00 + VAT.

Terms: C.W.O., Access, Barclaycard (Simply quote your number and sign). Credit facilities to Accredited Account Holders.

All prices on this advert exclude VAT at 8%.

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
 68 Enberris Road
 Hemel Hempstead
 Herts HP3 9ORC
 Tel 0442 62757

ELECTROVALUE

The good components service

In relatively few years, Electrovalue has risen to a position of pre-eminence as mail-order (and industrial) suppliers of semi-conductors, components, accessories, etc. There are wide ranges and large stocks to choose from as well as many worthwhile advantages to enjoy when you order from Electrovalue.

CATALOGUE 8 NOW READY

Enlarged to 144 pages. New items. Opto-electronics. Diagram of components, applications, I.C. circuits, etc. Better than even No. 7. Post free 40p, including voucher for 40p for use on order over £5 list value.

DISCOUNTS

On all C.W.O. mail orders, except for some items marked NETT.

5% on orders list value £10 or more **10%** on orders list value £15 or more

FREE POST & PACKING

On all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2 list value. If under, add 10p handling charge.

PRICE STABILIZATION POLICY

Prices are held and then reviewed over minimum periods of 3 months - With effect from Jan. 1st.

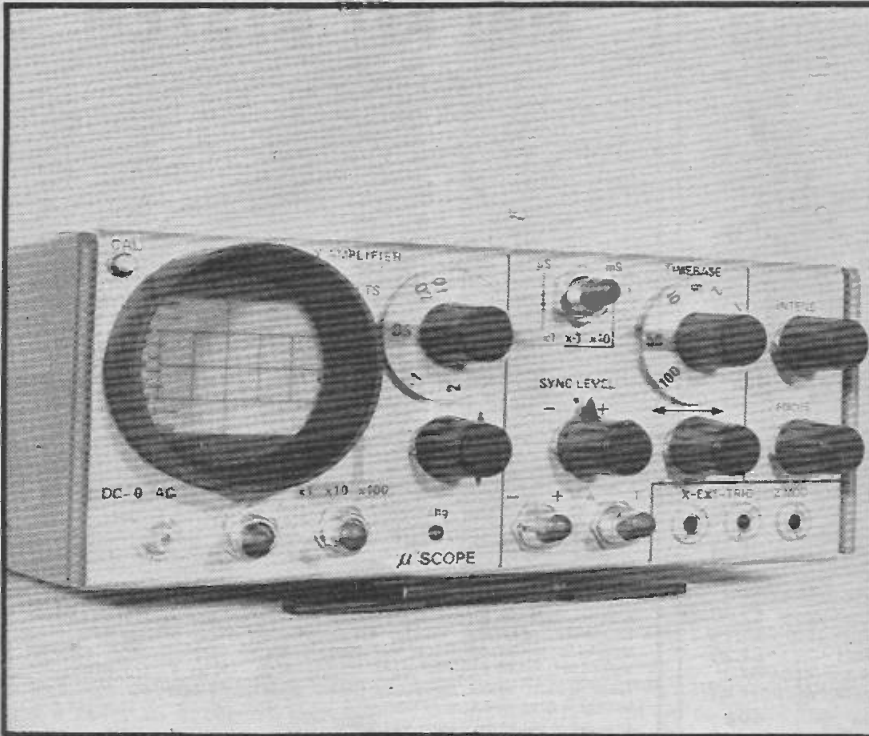
QUALITY GUARANTEE

On everything in our Catalogue - No manufacturer's rejects, seconds or sub-standards merchandise.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Section 7/2, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 284475. Shop hours 9-5.30 p.m. daily, 9-1 p.m. Sats.
 NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Telephone (061) 432 4945. Shop hours daily 9-5.30 p.m.; 9-1 p.m. Sats

MINIATURE SCOPE



The B1010 miniature battery-mains oscilloscope is a development of the original A1010 announced in 1974 but with additional facilities with the same small dimensions.

It is the smallest 10MHz battery-mains oscilloscope available to meet the growing need for more sophisticated portable test equipment. The Y amplifier sensitivity ranges from 10mV/Div to 50V/Div with time base speeds from 1mS — 1 second/div. With the choice of free running or triggered time base and positive or negative slope selection the 'micro-Scope' is equally effective for display of complex waveforms as found in colour TV or for pulses with a large mark space ratio as found in radar systems. A decibel scale on the graticule gives direct reading of bandwidth response and modulation depths in communication applications. The rechargeable nickel cadmium cells gives up to 3 hours operating time and it can also operate and recharge from 240V, 100 AC and 12V DC. The Z modulation display facility is retained and an internal Y amplifier calibrator has been added giving even greater overall facilities without increasing the small case size. Complete with the rigid carrying case the B1010 costs £198. Lawtronics Ltd, 139 High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX.

SILICONIX SHORT-FORM

The new Siliconix general short-form covers latchproof CMOS, A/D converters, multiplexers, driver-gates

(NMOS, PMOS and CMOS), op amps, N and P-channel junction FET's, CR's and low leakage diodes. All major parameters are listed for device comparison, and circuit configuration are provided for the multiple-switch assemblies. Siliconix Limited, Morrision, Swansea SA6 6NE.

THE ENTERTAINING ELECTRON

The Faraday Lecture is now touring the country: presented by IBA engineers, and entitled 'The Entertaining Electron', it gives the inside story on modern TV techniques. Don't miss it if you can possibly go, Venues and dates are:

- Birmingham Town Hall 26-27 January 1976 E MAE;
 - New London Theatre 3, 4, 5, 6 February 1976 E MAE ME MA;
 - The Great Hall, Exeter University 26 February 1976 AE;
 - St. George's Hall, Bradford 9 March 1976 AE;
 - The Albert Hall, Nottingham 11 March 1976 AE;
 - Liverpool Philharmonic Hall 19 March 1976 AE;
 - Manchester Free Trade Hall 22-23 March 1976 E AE;
 - The Kelvin Hall, Glasgow 21 April 1976 E;
 - The Usher Hall, Edinburgh 23 April 1976 AE;
 - The Newcastle City Hall 27 April 1976 AE;
 - Portsmouth Guildhall 4 May 1976 AE;
- Tickets available from Local IEE offices M=Morning, A=Afternoon, E=Evening.

MARANTZ 112 AM/FM STEREO TUNER

Designed to match the newly-introduced 1040 and 1070 integrated stereo amplifiers, the Marantz 112 AM/FM stereo tuner is now available in this country through sole UK distributors of Marantz audio equipment, Pyser Limited. The 112 has an FM sensitivity (IHF) of 2.2 μ V with selectivity (IHF) of 65dB, and features Phase Lock Loop circuitry equipped with a separate automatic stereo/mono switching circuit.



In addition, this new model incorporates an FM muting circuit, to eliminate interstation noise and cut out the unit's side slope spurious response, a four-channel output jack, a Dolby FM switch and of course the now-famous Marantz gyro-touch combination fly-wheel and tuning control.

The Marantz 112 tuner will retail, under the new Marantz pricing policy, at between £150.00 and £181.25 (including VAT). The usual three year (parts and labour) guarantee will apply to the 112.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Capture Ratio	1.5dB
Total Harmonic Distortion	
Mono	0.30%
Stereo	0.50%
AM Suppression	50dB
Stereo Separation	
1kHz	40dB
10kHz	28dB
AM Sensitivity	20 μ V
Spurious Rejection	65dB
Signal-to-Noise Ratio	50dB
Freq. Response (-3dB)	50-3000Hz
Total Harmonic Distortion	0.7%

ERRATA

Review of Scientific Calculators, January 1976 issue page 26.

The CBM SR990 is now replaced by the CBM SR9120, which has the same features for the same price but calculates to 12 (not 9) digits. The machine is available only through Boots.

The Decimo machines are to be replaced by the Vatman Scientific — an 8, 8+2 calculator. The Decimo 2001E has a 10, 10+2 display, not the 8 digit one stated.

* 6 Jumbo LEDs for £5.10! (incl.). See Jan. ET1 for details and coupon for this Special Offer which runs until 31st Jan. Unlimited supply available.

ADVANCED ALARM CLOCK KIT

Complete kit including attractive slim case with perspex panel for 6 digit alarm clock with bleep alarm, snooze and automatic intensity control, high brightness display driving; uses MK50253 IC and Jumbo 0.5in. LEDs. Kit also includes PCBs, active and passive components, IC skt., min. transformer, switches, flat cable, loudspeaker, mains cable and plug. Full instructions. Crystal control/battery back-up and touch switch snooze and alarm are optional add-ons £27.31

SIMPLE & ATTRACTIVE 4-digit CLOCK KIT

(As featured in January Everyday Electronics). Ideal kit for the less experienced constructor; kit includes IC, pleasing 1/2" green display with colon, PCB, miniature transformer, slim white case with perspex front panel, and all other components including mains cable and plug. Full instructions £16.20

CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

All components including PCB (47mm x 59mm) to provide 50cps for clock ICs giving time accurate to a few seconds a month. Kit includes PCB, 32.768 kHz miniature watch crystal, trimmer, 3 CMOS ICs and sockets, Cs, Rs £6.28

STOPWATCH

Complete Kit for Stopwatch (as in December ET1); choose 6 digit range from tens of hours to milliseconds. Contents: Verocase 75/1410J, red perspex front panel, Manganese batteries, clips, transistors, diodes, wiring pins, screws, sockets, pin-header, CMOS, resistors, capacitors, 5.12MHz crystal, trimmer, PCBs, 6 x MAN3M displays. With instructions, component layout, etc. £31.80

STOPWATCH WITH ONE LATCH: As above, but kit also includes facility to repeatedly freeze one set of displays with count continuing on the other set £47.71

ADD VAT at 8% to all Prices in this advertisement. 15p P&P on orders under £3. Free on orders over £3. Orders sent by 1st Class Post. Exports. No VAT. 35p (Europe), £1 (Overseas) for Air Mail P&P (any excess refunded). Full Price List and Data with any order, or on request (phone or send s.a.e.). Official Orders welcomed, written, phoned or telexed. From Univs., Polys., Nat. Inds., Govt. Departments, Companies, etc. Fastest Delivery for R&D.

53a Aston Street, Oxford
Tel. 0865 43203

Telex: 837650. A/B ELECTRONIC OXFD.

SINTEL

CMOS

CMOS from the leading manufacturers only.

CD4000A	0.17	CD4028A	0.74	CD4053A	0.77	CD4086B	0.59
CD4001A	0.17	CD4029A	0.94	CD4054A	0.95	CD4089B	1.27
CD4002A	0.17	CD4030A	0.46	CD4055A	1.08	CD4093B	0.66
CD4006A	0.97	CD4031A	1.82	CD4056A	1.08	CD4094B	1.53
CD4007A	0.17	CD4032A	0.88	CD4057A	20.35	CD4095B	0.86
CD4008A	0.79	CD4033A	1.14	CD4059A	10.64	CD4096B	0.86
CD4009A	0.46	CD4034A	1.56	CD4060A	0.92	CD4099B	1.50
CD4010A	0.46	CD4035A	0.97	CD4061A	16.43	CD4502B	0.98
CD4011A	0.17	CD4036A	1.82	CD4062A	7.33	CD4510B	1.12
CD4012A	0.17	CD4037A	0.78	CD4063B	0.90	CD4511B	1.28
CD4013A	0.46	CD4038A	0.88	CD4066A	0.58	CD4514B	2.56
CD4014A	0.83	CD4039A	2.86	CD4067B	2.95	CD4515B	2.56
CD4015A	0.83	CD4040A	0.88	CD4068B	0.18	CD4516B	1.12
CD4016A	0.46	CD4041A	0.69	CD4069B	0.18	CD4518B	1.03
CD4017A	0.83	CD4042A	0.69	CD4070B	0.18	CD4520B	1.03
CD4018A	0.83	CD4043A	0.83	CD4071B	0.18	CD4527B	1.30
CD4019A	0.46	CD4044A	0.77	CD4072B	0.18	CD4532B	1.16
CD4020A	0.92	CD4045A	1.15	CD4073B	0.18	CD4555B	0.74
CD4021A	0.83	CD4046A	1.10	CD4075B	0.18	CD4556B	0.74
CD4022A	0.79	CD4047A	0.74	CD4076B	1.27	MC14508	2.37
CD4023A	0.17	CD4048A	0.46	CD4077B	0.18	MC14528	0.86
CD4024A	0.64	CD4049A	0.46	CD4078B	0.18	MC14534	6.04
CD4025A	0.17	CD4050A	0.46	CD4081B	0.18	MC14553	4.07
CD4026A	1.42	CD4051A	0.77	CD4082B	0.18	MC14566	1.21
CD4027A	0.46	CD4052A	0.77	CD4085B	0.59	MCM14552	8.05

RCA 1975 CMOS Databook: 400 pages of data sheets and 200 pages of circuits, applications and other useful information £2.67 (Add no VAT—post free)

Motorola McCMOS Databook (Volume 5, Series A)

£2.77 (Add no VAT—post free)

CLOCK ICs	DISPLAYS	VEROCASES
MK50253 £5.60	DL704E 85p	75/1410J £2.64
MK50250 £5.00	FND500 £1.50	(205 x 140 x 40mm)
MM5314 £4.44	FND5000 95p	75/1411D £2.94
AY51202 £4.76	MAN3M 48p	(205 x 140 x 75mm)
AY51224 £3.66	5LTD1 £5.80	Flat Cable
MK5030M £12.50	L.C.D. £9.40	2D-way £1 per m.

DISPLAY PCBs (each fits neatly into Verocase J): for clock with 6 x FND500, for clock with 6 x DL704, for counter with up to 8 x FND500, for counter with up to 8 x DL704; these four are £1.35 each; for clock with 4 x FND500: 90p.

IC SOCKET PINS. Lowest cost sockets for CMOS, TTL, ICs, Displays. Strip of 100 pins for 50p, 400 for £2, 1,000 for £4, 3,000 for £10.50.

THE POWER HOUSES

SC60 ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC

The SC60 is the most advanced scientific and statistical calculator in its price range.

- 3 memories
- 50 functions
- 66 keyboard commands

BASIC FUNCTIONS

There are so many we can list only some of them: 10 digits, 2 exponents, algebraic logic, with two parenthesis

levels Sin, Cos, Tan (plus inverse), lux, Log 10, e^x, pi, xy, \sqrt{x} , x^2 , $1/x$, $x \rightarrow y$ and $x \rightarrow m$ exchange, sign change, factorial: Charges in 5 hours and cuts off to prevent overcharging

ADVANCED FUNCTIONS

Combinatorial functions and binomial coefficients, combinations, permutations, normal probability functions Pr(Z), Gamma function r(n), normal distribution function, statistical functions, arithmetic mean, standard deviation, variance, sq. rt. of sum of squares $\sqrt{\sum x^2}$

MEMORY three addressable memories which can also be used automatically for statistical functions, with sum memory, sum of squares memory and index memory plus index register

ACCESSORIES as for SC44 SCIENTIFIC.

£54 inc. VAT & p.p.

SC44 SCIENTIFIC

- 8 DIGIT MANTISSA plus sign and 2 digit exponent plus sign
- Algebraic logic and exponential functions
- 2 Parenthesis levels []
- Trigonometric functions + inverse trig functions Sin, COS, Tan
- Log, Antilog e^x, 10^x
- Exchange operation
- Factorial n!, pi, 1/x, x², \sqrt{x}
- Trig and inverse trig in either radians or degrees

Works to 10 digits. Rounds to 8.

Full chain calculation with any function sequence.

1 Addressable memory with sum to memory key.

Takes only 3 seconds on long calculations.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ACCESSORIES INCLUDE: Nicol rechargeable batteries, A/C adaptor/charger, leatherette carry case, instructions, 1 year guarantee, weight 330 grams

£34.56 inc. VAT & pp.p.

Please send me SC60 - £54 inc. VAT, p.&p.

or SC60.10 - £64.95 inc. VAT, p.&p.

or SC44 - £34.56 inc. VAT, p.&p.

NAME

ADDRESS

Orders to: **KRAMER & CO., 9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ.** Tel: 01-203 2473. Telex 888941 attention KRAMER. Registered No. 1797716. Export orders invited.

TELETYPE 28 - NEW SPECIAL PRICE

TELETYPE 28 without key-board. Good condition (can be used as receive only) **£32.50**

TELETYPE 28 with housing, keyboard and Power supply **£45 ea.**

Limited quantities — information in process of being obtained — this may not be available when orders are dispatched but we guarantee to forward comprehensive information at the earliest possible time.

Ex BEA

Control Units by Univac.

Consisting of 2 -50way plug/socket; 3 multiway switch assembly; a 2 & 4 decade push button assembly electrical reset; etc. Very good value. **£12.50 each.**

ALWAYS A LARGE QUANTITY OF TEST EQUIPMENT, SPECIALISED UNITS, CHASSIS, ETC. CALL AND SEE

FHACHI RAMP MODULE FX21. 24 Volt DC input for 18 volt saw tooth output. Requires only external capacitor and 100K ohm potentiometer to control frequency range up to 100KHZ (eg 50 mfd electrolytic gives sweep of approx 1, cm per second). In or out sync capability. Price **£5.75. P.&P. 20p.**

EX-MINISTRY CT436 Double Beam Oscilloscope DC-6 megs. Max Sensitivity 10mv/cm. Small compact. Size 10 x 10 x 16 in. Suitable for Colour TV servicing. Price **£85 each** including copy of manual.

FHACHI VCO MODULE FX11. — 10HZ-100KHZ. Size 2 x 1 1/2 x 5/8" H. Input 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped), 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only 1 meg ohm potentiometer to tune entire range — or can be swept with a saw tooth input. Price **£5.75. P.P. 20p.**

SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CT316. DC — 6 mc/s. Size 8 1/2" x 11" x 20". Very fine condition in Ministry transit cases. Complete with copy of manual. **£45 each.**

GRATICULES. 12 cm. by 14 cm. in High Quality plastic. 15p each. P. & P. 8p.

***PANEL** mounting lamp holders. Red or green. 9p ea.
FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand new. Single or Double sided. Any size 1 1/2p per sq. in. Postage 20p per order.

***LIGHT EMITTING DIODES** (Red) from Hewlett-Packard. Brand New. 38p ea. Information 5p. Holders 1p.

METERS by SIFAM type M 42, 25-0-25 micro amp. Scaled 25-0-25 green; 250-0-250 red; linear. As new. **£2.95 ea.** P. & P. 37p.

BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS AVAILABLE. S.A.E. with requirements.
***PHOTOCELL** equivalent OCP 71. 13p ea.
12" CRT MAGNETIC DEFLECTION. Blue Trace. Yellow Afterglow (P7). Brand new, boxed. **£4 each.** Carriage **£2.**

LOW FREQUENCY ANALYSER
50Hz-50kHz
ASSEMBLY AND INSTRUCTION INFORMATION S.A.E.
PRICE **£27. P. & P. 75p**
Board, modules and all components (excluding P.U.).

* TELEPHONES

MODERN STYLE 706. BLACK OR TWO-TONE GREY. **£3.75 each.** P. & P. 45p. **HANDSETS** — complete with 2 insets and lead, **£1.25 each.** P. & P. 37p. **DIALS ONLY.** 50p each. P. & P. 25p.

MODERN STANDARD TELEPHONES IN GREY OR BLACK WITH A PLACE TO PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746. **£3.00 each.** P. & P. 45p.

RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting 270, 470, 500 ohms; 10K at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW.
VENNER Hour Meters—5 digit, wall mount — sealed case. Standard mains. **£3.75 ea.** P. & P. 55p.
TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs. Gard/Param/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA 2 x 6.3v. **£3 ea.**

***STANDARD** 2 meg. log pots. Current type. 15p ea.
INSTRUMENT 3in. Colvern 5 ohm 35p ea.; 50K and 100K 50p ea.

FANTASTIC VALUE
Miniature Transformer. Standard 240V input. 3Volt 1 amp output. Brand New. 85p each P. & P. 20p. Discount for quantity.

***CAPACITOR PACK** 50 Brand new components only 50p. P.&P. 27p.

***P.C. MOUNT SKELETON PRE-SETS.** Screwdriver adjust 10.5 and 2.5M @ 2p ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K to 4p ea. Finger adjust 10.5 and 2.5M @ 3p ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K @ 5p ea. Min P. & P. 15p.

***1000pf FEED THRU CAPACITORS.** Only sold in packs of 10—30p P. & P. 15p
RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENT FANS. American Ex-eq. Size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" 115 Volt. Very quiet **£3 ea.** P.&P. 47p.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish. FOR ONLY **£4.50.** N. Ireland **£2 extra.**

P.C.B. PACK S & O. Quantity 2 sq. ft. — no tiny pieces. 50p plus P. & P. 20p.

***TRIMMER PACK,** 2 Twin 50/200pf ceramic; 2 Twin 10/50 pf ceramic; 2 min stops with 4 preset 5/20 pf on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pf on ceramic base. All BRAND NEW 25p the LOT. P.&P. 15p.

ALMA precision resistors 200K: 400K: 497K: 998K: 0-1% 27p ea.; 3-25K, 5-6K, 13K-0-1% 20p ea.

BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS. 20: 50: 100: 200: 500 ohms; 1: 2: 2.5: 5: 10: 25K at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW.

RELAYS
Varley VP4 plastic covers 4 pole c/o 15K—33p; 5-8K—40p ea.

***HIGH VALUE—PRINTED BOARD PACK.** Hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—no two boards the same—no short-leaded transistor computer boards **£1.75** post paid

Large quantity LT, HT, EMT transformers and chokes.

***Largest quantity of good quality components —NO PASSING TRADE—so we offer 3 LB. OF ELECTRONIC GOODIES for £1.70 post paid**

***CRYSTALS.** Colour 4-43MHz. Brand New. **£1.25 ea.** P.&P. 15p.

***Beehive Trimmer** 3/30 pf Brand new. Qty 1-9 13p ea. P. & P. 15p; 10-99 10p ea. P. & P. 25p; 100-999 7p ea. P. & P. free

MF Crystal Drive Unit. 19in. rack mount. Standard 240V input with superb crystal oven by Labgear (no crystals) **£5 ea.** Carr. **£2.00.**

***A.B. POTENTIOMETERS LIN.** 100K + 100K DIAL GANG. 25p each. Discount for quantities P. & P. extra.

***METER PACKS—3** different meters for **£2.** P.&P. 55p.

RESETTABLE COUNTERS—4 digit by Stonebridge/Sodeco. 1000ohm coil. **£2 ea.** P.&P. 35p.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS

LOW FREQUENCY WOBBULATOR
For alignment of Receivers, Filters etc. 250KHz to 5 MHz, effective to 30 MHz on harmonics. Three controls—RF level sweep, width and frequency. Order LX63. Price **£8-50 P. & P. 35p.**
As above but can have extended cover range down to 20KHz by addition of external capacitors. Order LX63E. Price **£11.50 P. & P. 35p.**
Both models can be used with any general purpose oscilloscope. Requires 6-3V AC input. Supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased, not calibrated).

20HZ to 200KHZ SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR
In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. **£8-85 each.** P. & P. 35p. Sine Wave only **£6-85 each.** P. & P. 35p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR
5 MHz to 150 MHz (Useful harmonics up to 1.5 GHz) up to 15 MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10-7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6-3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only **£6.75.** P. & P. 35p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

TRANSISTOR INVERTORS			TYPE D
TYPE A Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV AC 1.5MA Price £3.45	TYPE B Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV DC 1.5MA Price £4.70	TYPE C Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 1.5kV to 4kV AC 0.5MA Price £6.35	Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 14kV DC 100 micro amps at 24V Progressively reducing for lower input voltages Price £11

Postage & Packing 36p

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH.
2 HZ to 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and connect your scope and have two traces for **ONLY £6.25. P. & P. 25p.**
STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at **£9.75. P. & P. 25p.**

Unless stated — please add £2.50 carriage to all units
VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices—Goods marked with ★ 25% VAT, otherwise 8%
Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order
Open 9am to 5.30pm Mon to Sat.

CHILTMHEAD LTD 
7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916

<p>MAINS TRANSFORMERS</p> <p>Pri. 240v. sec. 27/0/27v at 800 m/a, £2.25. P.P. 50p.</p> <p>Pri. 110/240v sec. 50v at 10amps, £10.00. P.P. £1.50.</p> <p>Pri. 110/240v sec. 20/21/22v at 8 amp, £6.00. P.P. £1.50.</p> <p>Pri. 110/240v sec. 23/24/25v at 10 amp, £7.00. P.P. £1.50.</p> <p>Pri. 110/240v sec. 24/40v at 1½ amp, £1.90. P.P. 60p.</p> <p>Pri. 240v sec. 20/40/60v at 2 amp, £3.00. P.P. 70p.</p> <p>Pri. 240v sec. 20v at 2½ amp, £2.00. P.P. 50p.</p> <p>Pri. 240v sec. 18v at 1.5 amp and 12v at 1 amp, £2.25. P.P. 50p.</p> <p>Pri. 240v sec. 18v at 1 amp, £1.00. P.P. 30p.</p> <p>"TOROIDAL" Pri. 240v sec. 30v at ½ amp, £1.65. P.P. 30p.</p>	<p>CIRCUIT BOARD P.C.B. 1/16. 1 oz. COPPER</p> <p>FORMICA Dim. 8.4 x 7.7 in 3 pcs., 75p. Dim. 9.4 x 8.1 in 3 pcs., 90p. Dim. 10.1 x 7.9 in 3 pcs., £1.00 Dim. 13.1 x 9.4 in 3 pcs., £1.20. Dim. 17.0 x 9.0 in 2 pcs., £1.20. Post & Packing 30p each pack.</p> <p>BARGAIN PACK 10 pcs. 10.1 x 7.9 in. Plus free 1/2 lb etching Xtals, £2.80. P.P. 45p.</p> <p>FIBRE GLASS P.C.B. Dim. 6 x 6 in, 35p each. Dim. 12 x 6 in, 60p each. Dim. 12 x 12 in, £1.00 each. Equals less than 1p sq. in. Post & Packing 5p per sheet.</p> <p>RESIST COATED P.C.B. FORMICA 10.1 x 7.9 in, 55p ea. 13.1 x 9.4 in, 70p ea.</p> <p>RESIST COATED P.C.B. FIBRE GLASS 6 x 6 in, 50p ea. 12 x 6 in, 90p ea. 12 x 12 in, £1.50 ea. Post & Packing 10p per sheet.</p> <p>FERRIC CHLORIDE ETCHING XTALS 1 lb — 1 litre pack, 60p. P.P. 15p. 5 lb — 5 litre pack, £1.95. P.P. 55p.</p>	<p>S-DECS AND T-DECS S-DEC £1.90. Post & Packing 20p. T-DEC £3.60. Post & Packing 30p. U-DEC A £4.20. Post & Packing 20p. U-DEC B £6.90. Post & Packing 40p.</p> <p>OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS Panel mounting 800 M/A. 1.8 amp. 10 amp. 55p ea.</p> <p>HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 1000mfd/100 volt, 70p. P.P. 25p. 2200mfd/100 volt, 90p. P.P. 25p. 4700mfd/25 volt, 65p. P.P. 20p. 6800mfd/ 16 volt, 50p. P.P. 15p. 10,000mfd/25 volt, 75p. P.P. 25p. 25,000mfd/40 volt, £1.25. P.P. 30p. 47,000mfd/40 volt, £2.00. P.P. 50p. 100,000mfd/10 volt, £1.50. P.P. 50p. 160,000mfd/10 volt, £2.00. P.P. 50p.</p> <p>10.7 M.H.Z. CANNED I.F.S Size 1 x ½ x ½ in, 65p. P.P. 10p. 3 Gang Tuning Capacitor, 8.5pf to 320pf, 80p. P.P. 20p.</p> <p>MINIATURE METERS 500 micro-amp (level-stereo beacon, etc.), scaled half black/half red. Size 1 x 1 in, 65p. P.P. 15p.</p> <p>RIBBON CABLE 8 way. 8 colours. Bonded flat side by side. 10 Metres, £1.90. 100 Metres, £12.50.</p> <p>10 NELMES WAY, HORNCHURCH ESSEX RM11 2QZ HORNCHURCH 45167 MAIL ORDER ONLY. PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT</p>
<p>SIEMENS MINIATURE RELAYS 6v 4c/o with base, 65p ea. 24v 2c/o with base, 50p ea.</p>		
<p>MAINS RELAY 240v 3c/o 10 amp contacts, 80p with base. P.P. 20p.</p>		
<p>GARRARD PLINTH & COVER For Zero-100, etc. Finished in brushed aluminium and black, with hinged smoke grey perspex lid, £11.00.</p>		

SUBSCRIPTIONS

In the past year, ETI's print run has increased by 30%. This is an amazing growth but has led to problems of availability. We are now getting our first queries on where to get a copy, on the Tuesday following Friday's

publication — and remember we're monthly, not weekly!

There are only two ways to ensure a copy. Place an order with your newsagent or take out a subscription.

50W STEREO AMP. TEMPERATURE ALARM. LM380 INTERCOM AND RECORD PLAYER. RUMBLE FILTER. BATTERY CHARGER. TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER. METED...
ETI TOP PROJECTS
No. 2 electronics 75p
today international
... BEATER.
... FERRY. LINEAR IC TESTER. IGNITION TIMING LIGHT. SPRING LINE REVERBERATION UNIT. ADD-ON QUAD UNIT. NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. DIGITAL STOPWATCH. HI-POWER STROBE. TRAFFICATOR CANCELLOR. AUDIO WATTMETER. FET 4-INPUT MIXER. PRINTIMER. AUTOMATIC CAR THEFT ALARM. IC POWER SUPPLY. OVER-LED. AERIAL MATCHER. LOGIC PROBE. PLUS MANY MORE....

BONUS!

Take out a subscription — or renew it — before February 28th and we'll send you a complimentary copy of Projects Book No.2 with your first issue.

To:

**SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT,
ETI MAGAZINE,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW**

I enclose **£5.00** (£5.50 overseas subscriptions except Canada: \$10) for the next twelve issues of ETI.

Name

Address

February 1976

MINI-ADS

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI, CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections, Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs.

Popular E.T.I. boards always in stock. Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES

MASONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

440V All High Stability - Extremely Low Leakage

RANGE: DIMENSIONS VALUE (mm) PRICE EACH

CF	L	D	EACH	51V Range	1%	2%	5%
0.1µF	27	12.7	51p	0.47µF	67p	50p	43p
0.22µF	33	16	64p	1.0µF	33p	62p	52p
0.25µF	33	16	67p	2.2µF	96p	75p	61p
0.47µF	33	19	80p	4.7µF	£1.62	£1.13	94p
0.5µF	33	19	87p	16.8µF	£1.96	£1.35	£1.13
0.68µF	50.8	19	93p	10µF	£2.40	£1.95	£1.64
1.0µF	50.8	19	£1.03	15µF	£3.22	£2.79	£2.24
2.0µF	50.8	25.4	£1.44	22µF	£4.28	£3.68	£3.88

*TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS - Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22µF at 6V or 16V; 33µF at 6V or 10V; 47µF at 3V or 6V; 100µF at 3V. ALL at 10p each, 10 for 95p, 50 for £4.

TRANSISTORS & L.C.'s

AC128	14p	BC268A/384*	10p	OC71	12p
AC176	16p	*BC547/558A	12p	*2N2926G	12p
AD149	30p	BC172	12p	*2N2926O	11p
AF178	30p	BD131/132	35p	*2N2926Y	11p
AF238	38p	BF115/167	22p	*2N3054	65p
BC107/8/9	9p	BF173	24p	*2N3055	50p
*BC114	12p	BF178	26p	*2N3702/	
*BC147/8/9	10p	BF184	22p	3704	11p
*BC135/154	12p	*BF194/195*	12p	TIP30A	32p
*BC157/8/9	12p	*BF196/197*	12p	TIP31A	55p
BC177	18p	BF200	27p	TIP32A	64p
*BC182/183L	11p	*BF262/263*	60p	TIP3055	53p
*BC183/183L	11p	BFY50/51/52	20p	*MPU131	49p
*BC184/184L	12p	BFX84/86/88	20p	NE555	81p
*BC212/212L	14p	BFX85	26p	741C	32p
*BC213/213L	11p	BR101	41p	ZN414	£1.15
*BC214/214L	11p	GT172	25p	SN76013ND	
*BC267	12p	OC44/OC45	14p		£1.50

POPULAR DIODES—IN914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; IN916 8p, 6 for 45p, 14 for 90p; 1S44 5p, 11 for 50p, 24 for £1.00; IN4148 5p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; IN4001 5p; 002 6p; 003 6p; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES—400MW. Tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V, 3.3V, 3.6V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 13.5V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V. All at 7p each; 5 for 33p; 10 for 65p. SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners for £6.00.

*RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon film 5%, ¼W at 40°C, ¼W at 70°C. E12 series only—from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. ALL at 1p each, 8p for 10 of any one value, 70p for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.

SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS—1.5 amp, brand new wire ended DO27, 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 28p), 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p).

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—2½ amp, 200V 40p, 350V 45p, 500V 55p.

*SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—0.1W only. ALL at 5p each: 50Ω, 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω, 1kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 4.7kΩ, 6.8kΩ, 10kΩ, 15kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 68kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 680kΩ, 1MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ.

PLEASE ADD 15p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BELOW £5. ALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST OF SEA/AIR MAIL. PLEASE ADD 8% VAT to all items except those marked with * which are 25%.

Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING
(Dept. D1)
The Old School, Edstaston, Nr. Wem Shropshire
Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5
(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER MEDICAL SCHOOL ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN GRADE 5. Applications are invited for the above post in the Department of Physiology. Applicants should have a good general electronics background, being qualified to at least ONC standard, and have a minimum of 7 years' practical experience. Duties of the post are concerned with the design, construction, modification and maintenance of a variety of electronic devices used in teaching and research. Salary scale £2,751-£3,207 p.a. Applications, with full details of career to date, and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Departmental Superintendent, Department of Physiology, University of Manchester, Stopford Building, Manchester M13 9PT.

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.s. Send 1 master and 30p per board plus 7p per square inch tinned or plus 9p per square inch drilled and tinned. Discount for quantity. **PROTO DESIGN, 4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex.**

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs. Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc. Send 2 X 8p Stamps for samples and list. **ADAM HALL (E.T. SUPPLIES)** Unit G, Starline Works, Grainger Road Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

The Proprietors of British Patent No. 1161222, for "Electrical Insulators resistant to creeping currents and arcs" desire to negotiate for the sale of the patent, or for the grant of licences thereunder. Further particulars from Marks & Clerk, 57-60 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3LS.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE CO.

Copper - Nickel Chrome - Eureka - Manganin Wires
Enamelled - Silk - Cotton - Tinned Coverings

No minimum charges or quantities
Trade and Export enquiries welcome
S.A.E. Brings List

P.O. BOX 30, LONDON, E4 9BW

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range, competitive prices start at a low 75p. Over 400 Models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated). Bazelli, Department No. 27, St. Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster. LA2 6LT.

SCOOP! 10mf/12V 10/20p, 100/£1, 10mf/70V 22 mf/50V 10/25p, 100/£1.25, 100mf/16V, 1000mf/6V 10/30p, 100/£1.50, IN4002/4p, IN4004/Sp, IN4007/6p, IN914/4p, IN4148/4p, BRIDGES 1A/200V 2/50p, 2A/200V 2/65p, TRANSISTORS, Plastic, BC107/8/9 10p, ZTX300/500 14p, ZTX304/504 22p, TIP3055/45p, TIP2955/64p, METAL CAN, BC107/8/9 12p, 2N3055/73p, LEDs W/Clips, TIL209/Red 16p, Green, Orange, Yellow, 21p, I.C.s 8-pin/741 25p, 555/49p, P. & P. 20p.

AUDIO-OPTICS
19 Middleway, Chinnor, Oxon

M.Sc. COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

with specialisation in any one of the following:

- Electrical Machines
- Communication Systems
- Electronic Instrumentation
- Control Engineering and Digital Electronic Systems
- Design of Pulse and Digital Circuits and Systems

The Course which commences in October 1976, may be taken on a Full Time, Part Time, Sandwich or Block Release basis, and is open to applicants who will have graduated in Science or engineering, or who will hold equivalent qualifications, by that date. The Science Research Council has accepted the Course as suitable for the tenure of its Advanced Course Studentships.

A Diploma Course, in some of the above topics or in Power Systems, is also open to applicants with the above, or slightly lower qualifications.

Research in Electrical Engineering

Applications are also invited from similarly qualified persons who wish to pursue a course of research leading to the Degree of M.Phil. or Ph.D. in any of the above topics.

Application forms and further particulars from the Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering (Ref. M.Sc. 6), The University of Aston in Birmingham, Birmingham B4 7PB.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM

LED S	0.125	0.2	INFRARED
RED	15p	18p	550µW
G Y	27p	33p	Axial lead 48p
OR	27p	33p	1.5mW £1.10
			6mW £1.55
			ORP12 55p
OPTO-ISOLATORS		SCRs	50V 100V 400V
IL4 1.5kV, 150kHz	£1	T051A	25p 27p 46p
4350 2.5kV 5MHz	£2.25	T066 3A	27p 35p 50p
		TRIAC T05 2A	400V 60p
Data free with all OPTO			
AC125/8/7/615p	2N2926(G)	12p	VOLTAGE REGS.
AD161/162 40p	2N3053	15p	5V 7805 Plastic
AF117 20p	7N3054	45p	12V 7812 1 Amp
AF124/5/6/7 3p	2N3055	41p	15V 7815 all
BC107/8/9 9p	2N3702 3/4/22p	18p 7818 £1.50	723 DIP14 50p
BC109C 12p	2N3930 4/5/6		
BC147/8/9 10p		16p	
BC157 8-9 11p	2N2646	35p	BRIDGE RECTS.
BC167/8/9 11p	MPF102	40p	2A 50V 30p
BC169C 12p	2N3819	25p	2A 100V 35p
BC177/8/9 17p	2N3823	30p	2A 200V 41p
BC182 3/4/111p			2A 400V 46p
BC185/7/7 30p	BR100 Diac	21p	
BC212/3/4L 12p	IN914	3p	ZENERS BZ66B
BCY70/71/7213p	IN4001	5p	2.7-33V 9p
BF194/5 12p	IN4002/3	6p	
BF196/7 14p	IN 4004/5 7p		NE555V 60p
BFY50/51 16p	IN4006/7 8p		NE556 £1.10
BFX25 30p	IN4148	4p	LM380 £1.00
BFX84 24p	OAA7	6p	ZN414 £1.00
BSX19/20 16p	OAO70 OA79 8p		7400 16p
OC71 10p	OAB1 OA90 7p		
2N706 10p	OAB1 OA95 6p		D.J.L. SOCKETS
2N1711 20p	OAO202 7p		8-pin 12p
2N2219 20p			14-pin 13p
2N2904/5/6/7 16p	OP. AMPS		16-pin 14p
2N2904/5/6A18p	709 all 25p		Mica - bushes
2N2926(R) 7p	741 8-pin 29p		LO1 1065 9p
	748 D.I.L 36p		Dalo Pen 70p
PRICES INCLUSIVE - 15p P & P. (1st class)			
ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent			

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambit	75
S.H. Components	Miniads
B.I.E.T.	73
Bi-Pak	4 & 5
Bi-Pre-Pak	23
B.N.R.S.	49
Bywood	50, 75, 82
Cambridge Learning	61
CDI Electronic Systems	Miniads
Chiltmead	78
Chromasonics	2
C.J.L. Ltd.	Miniads
Crofton Electronics	17, 53
Electronic Design Associates	53
Electro Value	75
Elvins	82
Exetron	24
Green Bank Electronics	Miniads
Henry's	73, 83

Island Devices	77
Kramer & Co	77
Kinnie Components	79
Lynx Electronics	17
Macks Electronics	49
Maplin	84
Marco Trading	44
Marshall's	55
Metac	60
Minikits	53
Plessey	53
Ramar	18, 36
Sabtronics	18, 36
Sinclair	35, 56, 57
Sintel	77
Technomatic	50
Vero	69
Videomaster	9
Wilmslow Audio	66

"HEDDON VALLEY ELECTRONICS" free catalogue and order forms now available. Many popular semiconductors, resistors, condensers, etc., all at competitive prices. Prompt attention on all orders regardless of sizes, all components guaranteed. A must for the home constructor, for the price of a s.a.e. HEDDON VALLEY ELECTRONICS, Bumpsley Mill, Parracombe, Barnstaple, North Devon. Telephone: Parracombe 298.

TTL. SN7400 13p, SN7410 13p, SN7474 32p, SN7490 40p, SN7493 39p, SN74121 32p, SN74141 65p. CMOS 4001 26p, 4011 26p, 4016 77p, 4029 122p, 4049 77p, MM5314 £3.00. Red Led 0.125" 10p, Yellow or Green Led 0.125" 19p. Special offer — send this advertisement with your order and deduct 20% from the total cost. Please add 8% VAT. Mail order only to: **G. NEWMAN, 12 Francis Avenue, St. Albans AL3 6BX.** S.A.E. for TTL and CMOS list.

X-BAND GUNN OSCILLATOR MULTILARD CL8630. 8mW solid state 10.7 GHz source. 46 x 42mm, flange to match WG16 waveguide. Applications include miniature radar — distance and speed, intruder alarms, remote control and radio link. As these are new excess stock, they are offered to experimenters, with data at £5.00 + 20p P.P. A. Mukerjee, Box 26.

Epoxy-Glass PCBs

Typical prices INCLUSIVE of VAT & Post!

50 + 50w Power Module	ETI 422	Jan 76	270p
Active Crossover	ETI 433A	Dec 75	90p
Active Crossover	ETI 433B	Dec 75	90p
Logic Tester	ETI 122	Jan 76	150p
3600 Symb		June 75	120p
		July 75	120p
Aux. Board	ETI 601P		
V.C. Filter	ETI 601R		

Send 10p for full lists of PCBs & Kits for all ETI & many other published Projects at Down-to-Earth price levels.

LINEARS	T.T.L.	
CA 3045	50p	7400 11p
NE 555	50p	7401 11p
µA 741	27p	7410 11p
BC 107	9p	7415 20p
BC 108	9p	7420 11p
BC 109	9p	7430 11p
		7440 11p
		7474 28p
		7493 37p

SPECIAL OFFERS
Solid Tantalum Bead Caps. 2.2 47mf only 10p

Miniature glass encapsulated REED SWITCHES 10 for 50p
Glass-Tin-Oxide 1/2w Resistors by Electroasil 22K 33K 2p
Bulk offer 33K only, 50 75p 100 120p
C280 Capacitors 160v. All values. 2p. 100 our mix. 125p.

We'll pay the VAT, you pay P.&P. 15p & C.W.O.

Happy New Year to all from
R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES LTD.
3 Lacy Close, WIMBORNE, Dorset

Greenbank Electronics

FREE!

Data and suggested circuits for AY-5-1224 and MK 50253 clock chips, details of PCB's and component kits for AY-5-1224, data sheets for LED 0.3" and 0.6" displays.

NEW!

PCB TO SUIT AY-5-1224 clock chip 95p

4 DIGIT KITS

Kit includes: PCB, AY-5-1224 chip, 4 LED digits, transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, solder pins (success guaranteed), with 0.3" digits £9.95 (0.6" high digit version also available).

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224 4 digit 12/24 hour £3.66
MK 50253 4/6 digit alarm clock £5.50

LED DISPLAYS (ECONOMY TYPES)

DL-704E 0.3" common cathode 85p
DL-747E 0.6" common anode £1.70

Add 8% VAT to all prices, post, etc. 10p + VAT per order

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T12E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Tel: 051-645 3391

CJL

CJL LTD. P.O. BOX 34, CANTERBURY, CT1 1YT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND V.A.T.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

(with slide on & off bits)	
15W 'C' miniature irons	£2.30
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits each	£0.45
'C' Elements	£1.10
18W 'G' miniature irons	£2.50
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits each	£0.45
'G' Elements	£1.35
15W 'CCN' Low leakage irons	£2.70
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits each	£0.45
'CCN' Elements	£1.50
25W 'X25' Low leakage irons	£2.30
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits each	£0.47
'X25' Elements	£1.15
'SK1', 'SK2' Soldering Kits	£3.85

ST3 Stands—for all models	£1.10
SOLDER in Bib dispenser	£0.45
WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER	£0.85
HAND DRILLS Leytool precision, compact, 5/16" chuck	£3.99
AERIALS Extend 15-120cm	£1.50
CASSETTE 'Head Demagnetisers'	
Shaped pole-saves time	£3.65
EARPHONES Stethoscope	£1.25
MICROPHONES Dynamic	£2.15
PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS—All items for producing p.c.'s	£3.99
SIGNAL INJECTOR—Audio through video signals, self contained	£4.25
SPEAKERS—75mm dia. 8Ω	£1.00

HAVE YOU GOT YOURS?

CATALOGUE NO. 4 FULLY ILLUSTRATED

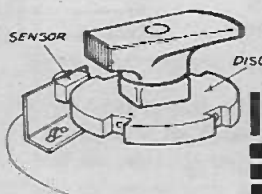
20p

COMPLETE WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHERS WORTH 20p

- * DISCOUNTS
- * ALL NEW STOCK
- * SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
- * DEPENDABLE SERVICE

B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG. Tel. (05253) 2316.



Capacitor Discharge IGNITION

- MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- MAXIMUM ECONOMY
- EASY COLD START

SYSTEM I

Professional photoelectric ignition using L.E.D. light source and reflective disc. This machined aluminium disc gives a timing accuracy far superior to other methods and is simple to fit. Unit housed in diecast box 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" Price £18.80 (Kit £16.80) State car/model/measurement across cam lobes.

SYSTEM II

Contact breaker model as above less sensor. Price £12.80 (Kit £10.80) M/C Twin unit Price £15.00. S.A.E. for descriptive leaflet — ALL UNITS IN STOCK. Mail orders to CDI Electronic Systems Ltd, 275 Vale Road, Ash Vale, Aldershot, Hants. Demonstration/Callers to Hillside Motors, 292 Carshalton Road, Carshalton, Surrey. telephone 01-642 9973.

- ★ ELECTRONIC PIANO KIT
- ★ SYNTHESISER KIT
- ★ ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS



There are five superb Electronic Organ kits specially designed for the D-I-Y enthusiast. With the extreme flexibility allowed in design, you can build an organ to your requirements, which will compare with an organ commercially built costing double the price.

★ Portable organ with 4 octave keyboard, £145.29. ★ Console organ with 5 octave keyboard, £250.95. ★ Console organ with 2 x 4 octave keyboards and 13 note pedal board, £470.65. ★ Console organ with 2 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, £680. ★ Console organ with 3 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, £960. ★ W/W Sound Synthesiser Kit, £130. ★ W/W Touch Sensitive Electronic Piano, £100.

All components can be purchased separately, i.e., semi-conductor devices, M.O.S. master oscillators, coils, keyboards, pedal boards, stop tabs, draw bars, key-contacts, etc. Send 50p for catalogue which includes 5 x 10p vouchers or send your own parts list, enclosing S.A.E. for quotation.

ELVINS

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Designers and component suppliers to the musical industry
12 Brett Road, Hackney, London, E8 1JP. Tel. 01-986 8455

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS

68 Ebbwens Road
Hemel Hempstead
HP3 9RD
Tel 0442 82757.

To whom it may concern,

Please note that as from mid-November we are able to offer Litronix Class II displays in addition to our range of Litronix full-spec devices. With the Class II displays all segments are guaranteed to work but have no guaranteed match in output spec. Device availability and prices are -

FULL SPEC DISPLAYS		CLASS II DISPLAYS		* Prices Exclude VAT!
DL701/4/7	148p	DL707E	70p	
DL721/7/8	375p	DL727E	180p	
DL746/7/750	245p	DL747E	150p	

Quantity prices for either type are available upon request.

We are also able to offer the full range of National Semiconductors Clock chips, most Mostek and Caltex clock chips, Mostek MK5039 series counter/timer chips, our MHI modular kit system, Fluorescent and other technology displays.

We accept Access and Barclay cards or CWO or accounts to accredited customers. A SAE sent to us will be returned with our latest catalogue and price list enclosed.

As we are the experts in our field why bother to contact anybody else? Call us today on 0442-62757.

P.S. 5314 Clock chip, CA3081 display driver, PCB, 4x 747E, 2x 707E
= 5314EE KIT-£15+VAT.


Jane Kirkpatrick,
Managing Director.

electronics today

international

reader services

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £5.00. The current rate for readers overseas is £5.50. Canadian subscription rate is \$10 per year. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. . . .

BACK ISSUES

The cost of a back issue is 40p. Postage and packing costs an additional 15p for the first and 10p for each subsequent copy. Send orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept. . . . We cannot supply certain back issues (April, May and November 1972; February and November 1973; March and September 1974; January and September 1975).

SPECIAL ISSUES

At present we have four Special Issues: Top Projects 1, Top-Projects 2, Electronics, It's Easy (Parts 1 to 13), and International 4600 Synthesiser (published by Maplin). The prices are 75p, 75p, £1.20 and £1.50 respectively; postage and packing is an additional 15p per issue. Send orders to ETI SPECIALS Dept. . . .

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.00 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT. . . .

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Normally special offers are open from the date of publication to the end of the month on the cover of the issue. Usually the filing of orders and the despatch of goods is handled by the company supplying the products. In this case queries should be addressed to the company and not to ETI.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £1.50 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept. . . .

PCBs

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine, such as Ramar and Crofton, who do an excellent service.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your letter ETI QUERY . . . Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and never before 4 pm.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Before submitting any material for publication contact the Editor who will advise on suitability (except for letters, news & Tech-Tips).

NEWS DIGEST

We receive 20 times more news than we have space for. If you have an interesting item we will be pleased to consider it along with the rest. The statement must be brief and preferably accompanied by a large photograph.

TECH-TIPS

We pay for items printed in this section; send ideas for submission to ETI TECH-TIPS . . . Drawings must be as clear as possible and the text should be typed or clearly written on alternate lines. Circuits must not have been previously published and must not be subject to copyright. We cannot answer queries on published Tech-Tips.

LETTERS FOR PUBLICATION

We do not pay for letters published and we only print them if they are very interesting or important. They should be addressed to the Editor.

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIEDS

This is a pre-payment service - rates on application to ADVERTISING Dept., or phone Bob Evans on 01-730-7319.

ADDRESS FOR ETI DEPARTMENTS—
36 EBURY ST, LONDON SW1W 0LW

Henry's Radio

LARGEST SELECTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT
LOW PRICES — MEAN LESS VAT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

More selection - Bigger Stocks for every purpose. Let us quote for your requirements. (Please enclose SAE with all enquiries).

Have you seen this year's most important component catalogue yet?

HENRY'S CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE



Don't buy another electronic component until you've consulted the Henry's 1975 issue! It's packed with more items than ever before—over 5000 in all, making the Henry's range of electronic components the largest in the UK for the home constructor.

There are literally dozens of new lines and new ranges to get excited about! And many components are selling at reduced prices. Get your copy soon, and start reading these 200 pages of vital statistics about electronic components.

ONLY 50p
+ 20p p & p

Complete with **FREE 50p** Discount Voucher

FREE to Educational Establishments when ordered on official headed note-paper

Get your copy NOW send remittance of 70p (cheque or P.O.)

ALL HENRY'S PRICES ARE NOW INCLUSIVE OF VAT

TAPE HEADS	P&P 15p	
Marnet KRSP 17 1/2" Track High		£3.50
Marnet KRSP 18" Track High		£3.75
Marnet KRSP 16" Track High		£2.50
Marnet KRSP 63" Track High		£1.89
Marnet Erase Heads for KRSP 17 1/2" 36 (XES1)		88p
Marnet BR/2/34" Track High		81p
R/RP Record "Play" Trac		48p
R/RP Single Trac Rec. Play		37p
Super Type UL290 Erase		£1.69
Multitrac (Cassette) Rec. Play		£2.59

ELECTRONIC FOOTBALL & TENNIS WITH THE FABULOUS

VIDEO SPORT

ON YOUR OWN TV

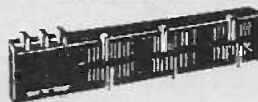
Play three exciting electronic ball games FOOTBALL, TENNIS, HOLE IN THE WALL on your own TV! Just plug Video Sport into the aerial socket of your TV and away you go. Completely safe for your children and your TV. Mains operated.



OUR INCREDIBLE PRICE
£29.50 inc. VAT
DEMONSTRATIONS NOW IN ALL CENTRES!

SINCLAIR MODULES AND KITS

ST80 stereo amplifier	£14.05
Audio filter unit	£8.17
Z40 15 watt amplifier	£6.40
Z60 25 watt amplifier	£8.17
P25 power supplies for 1 or 2 Z40	£5.73
P25 power supplies (STAS) for 1 or 2 Z40	£8.18
Transformer for P2E	£4.86
FM tuner	£14.05
Stereo Decoder	£8.35
IC20 power amp kit	£9.34
P220 power supply for 1 or 2 IC20	£55.88



PACKAGE DEALS

2 x Z40 STRO P25	£29.32
2 x Z60 STRO P2E	£32.60
2x Z60 STRO P2E-trans	£40.42
R65 Kit	£42.25

SINCLAIR SPECIAL PURCHASES
Project 60 stereo preamp £7.94 (post 20p)
Project 605 Kit £23.44 (post 25p)

UHF TV TUNERS

625 line receiver UHF transistorised tuners UK operation Brand new (Post. Packing 25p each)

TYPE A variable tuning. Slow motion drive	£3.50
TYPE B 4-button push-button (adjustable)	£4.60
TYPE C variable tuning	£2.90
TYPE D 6-button UHF/VHF	£5.20

8 DIGIT POCKET ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR



SINCLAIR

Cambridge Kit	£9.90
Cambridge Built	£10.65
Scientific Kit	£14.45
Scientific Built	£13.50
Cambridge Memory	£14.45
Oxford 100	£11.85
Oxford Mains Adaptor	£3.15

TEST METERS & TEST EQUIPMENT

THL33 Multimeter
16 Range Multimeter, 2kΩ/V
Max current Range 250 mA
Loads. Battery and frost
£8.10

IT1-2 Multimeter
15 Range Multimeter, 20kΩ/V
AC-DC volts Ranges to 1600 V
Max. DC current Range 250mA
Ideal as small testmeter
£6.43

AF105 Multimeter
23 Range multimeter
50kΩ/V
Mirrored scale overload protection
AC, DC Volts Ranges to 1.2kV
DC current ranges 10 to 2A
Resistance to 100 mΩ
Loads. Battery frost & cable
£15.75

TE22 Audio Generator
20-200 KHz in 4 bands. Sine and Square output
Max output 1V
Vernor Dial
£25.00

TE220 Audio Generator
SPEC as TE22
£26.50

TE200 RF Signal Generator
120 KHz-600MHz in 6 bands. Internal and External Mod. Crystal Calibrator Socket Vernor Dial
Shape as TE220
£23.50

EMI SPEAKERS SPECIAL PURCHASE



13 in 8 in chassis speakers (Carr. packing 30p each or 50p p)	
150 TC 10 watts 8 ohms twin cone	£2.53
450A Built in tweeter 8 ohms	£4.43
EW 15 watt 8 ohm with tweeter	£6.61
350 20 watt 8 15 ohm with tweeter	£10.96 each
Polished wood cabinet	£6.00 each or 35p each or 50p pair

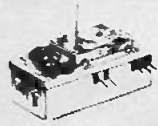
SPECIAL PURCHASE

MULLARD TYPE LP1179 AND LP1171 AM/FM TUNER MODULES

These two modules together form a high quality AM-FM tuner covering the long, medium and VHF broadcast bands. Requires only 16 resistors and capacitors and a switch to complete.

Supplied with circuits and spec data

LP1179
FM Coverage 87-108 MHz
Bandwidth 300KHz
Selectivity 35 dB
Signal to noise at limiting threshold 10 dB
Audio output 75mV



LP1171
AM Bandwidth 6.5kHz
Sensitivity 1mV
Built-in AGC
Supply 6V negative earth



LP1179 and LP1171 £4.80 each or £8.63 pair C+P 30p Suitable Ferrite Aerial 83p

C1000M Multitester
Compact Test for Batteries Car Electronics house wiring, etc
1kΩ/V
£5.08

ICE 680R
Compact Precision multi-meter 20kΩ/V, 10 ranges of measurement and 80 Ranges 1% accuracy
Damped movement, Mirror Scale Supplied with Leads Accessories and meter proof case
£19.98

Accessories for 680R
ICE 6803 Electronic Aiden Amp £22.88
ICE 662 Transistor and Diode Tester £12.90
HV Voltage Probe £6.42
Temperature Probe £12.90
Gauss Meter £12.90
Current shunts 5-40 A £4.86

TE-40 AC Millivoltmeter
1mV-300V 10Hz-2mHz
1dB Twin 0-10 0-3 14 Scale with dB scaling Input impedance 11MΩ Attenuator calibrated in 10 dB steps
£24.30
RE 22 RF Probe for TE-65 £3.18
HV20 30KV Probe for TE-65 £3.78

TE-65 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
6 1/2" scale 1.5 1500V Resistance Range to 100 MΩ
Appearance similar to TE 40
RE 22 RF Probe for TE-65 £3.18
HV20 30KV Probe for TE-65 £3.78

TE-15 Grid Dip Oscillator
Also plug-in Wave meter 440 KHz 280MHz in 6 Ranges. Battery operation.
£21.54

TWO NEW STORES NOW OPEN

If you live in the Midlands come and see our new components section at 94-96 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM Phone Nottingham 40403
Components are back in Tottenham Court Road. Try our new store at 231 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD Phone 01 836 6688

MULLARD MODULES

LP1157	AM/TYPE	£2.88
LP1135	10.71 F Unit	£6.81
LP1186	10.7 F/M Tuner	£7.31
Gorler Perm. F/M Tuner		£5.03

Microtest 80
Pocket Precision Multimeter 20kΩ/V, 2% Accuracy, 40 Ranges, Shutter proof Case Mirror Scale Auto-ranging
£11.88

HENRY'S RADIO

LONDON
EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2
40/46 Electronics Centre & Supermarket 01-402 8381
303 Bazaar Centre
309 Electronics Supermarket

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD W1
231 Electronics Centre & Supermarket 01-580 3459

YOUR NEAREST STORE

OUT OF TOWN NOTTINGHAM
94/9 Electronics Centre Nottingham 42668
ALL MAIL ORDERS TO 303 EDGWARE ROAD W2
Prices correct at time of preparation. Subject to change without notice. E & OF.

Barclaycard & Access welcome
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

More than just a catalogue!

PROJECTS FOR YOU TO BUILD

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS . . . Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc. . . .

Full details and pictures of our wide range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboard, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc. . . .

Really good value for money at just 40p.



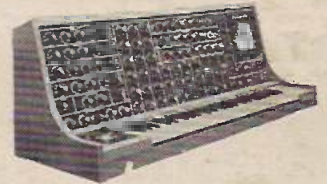
The 3600 SYNTHESISER

The 3600 synthesiser includes the most popular features of the 4600 model, but is simpler. Faster to operate, it has a switch patching system rather than the matrix patchboard of the larger unit and is particularly suitable for live performance and portable use.

Please send S.A.E. for our price list.



The 4600 SYNTHESISER

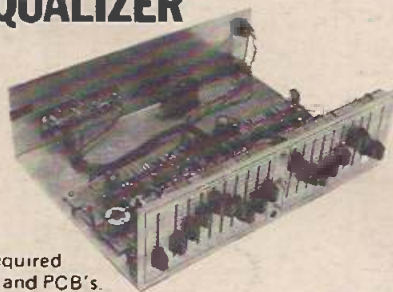


We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCBs, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet available now, price £1.50, or S.A.E. please for specification.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan, 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work drilled and printed as required to suit our components and PCB's.

S.A.E. for price list or complete reprint of article — price 15p.



ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ. Our leaflet MES51, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops. Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range.

Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53 priced at 35p. (pre-publication price 15p.)

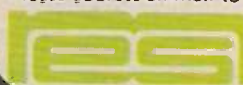


NO MORE DOUBTS ABOUT PRICES

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods. We'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an s.a.e. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list — you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period before the prices are implemented! — plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects — and coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step.

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Please address all mail to



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR.

I enclose Cheque/P.O. value _____ ETI
 For _____ copy/copies of your Catalogue
 Name _____
 Address _____

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR.